G.F.TUCKER

Transactions

American Laryngological Association

SIXTY-FIFTH VOLUME

"DOCENDO DISCIMUS"

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

American Laryngological Association

1943

INCLUDING AN

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

AND AN

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Of all Meetings of the Association From Its Inception

To The Present Time

PUBLISHED BY THE ASSOCIATION

1010 BEAUMONT BUILDING

SAINT LOUIS

1943

CONTENTS

List of Officers 7

President's Greeting 8

Foreword 10

Index of Titles (Volumes 1-65) 13

Index of Authors (Volumes 1-65) 70

Memorials 103

Executive Sessions 147

Special Funds and Awards of the American Laryngological Association 163

List of Fellows, 1943:

- Fellows in the Armed Forces 170
- Active Fellows 171
- Honorary Fellows 176
- Corresponding Fellows 177
- Emeritus Fellows 178

Benefactors 180

Recipients of the deRoaldes Award 181

Recipients of the Casselberry Award 182

Recipients of the Newcomb Award 183

Past Officers 184

Past Members 188

AMERICAN LARYNGOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, MAY 26, 1942, ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

Reading from Left to Right—

Top Row: Crowe, Broyles, Tucker, Heatly, Blassingame, Foster, Cody, Hansel, Salinger, Berry, Shea, Cunning, Canfield, Wishart, Goodale, Houser, Spencer, Lierle.

Third Row: C. L. Jackson, Grove, King, Galloway, Coates, Lyman, Brown, Johnson, Law, Goodyear, Lukens, Newhart, McCaskey, Gittins.

Second Row: Gatewood, Shurly, Dixon, Clerf, Geo. Wood, V. V. Wood, White, Bowers, Looper, Myerson, Iglauer, Figi, Ballenger.

Front Row: Taylor, Kelly, Babbitt, Barnhill, Hill, Proetz, Orton, Imperatori, Carmody, Seydell, Packard, Mosher, Potts, Dean, Davis.

OFFICERS FOR 1942-1943

PRESIDENT

CHARLES J. IMPERATORI, M.D.

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

HAROLD I. LILLIE, M.D.

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT

DEAN M. LIERLE, M.D.

SECRETARY

ARTHUR W. PROETZ, M.D.

TREASURER

FREDERICK T. HILL, M.D.

LIBRARIAN AND HISTORIAN

GEORGE M. COATES, M.D.

COUNCIL

The above Ex-officio and

GEORGE B. WOOD, M.D.

JAMES A. BABBITT, M.D.

GORDON BERRY, M.D.

THOMAS E. CARMODY, M.D.

PRESIDENT'S GREETING

Fellows of the American Laryngological Association:

The nostalgic desire to meet old friends and discuss with them problems relating to Rhinology and Laryngology, has to be deferred to another year, when transportation difficulties shall have become less urgent.

Throughout the entire sixty-four years of the existence of this Organization, following the Annual Meeting, Transactions have been published. This year, your Council has published this volume—herewith; and it is hoped that it will be of value to everyone interested in Rhinology and Laryngology.

Many thoughts and problems present themselves in our particular specialty relating to the furtherance of the War and the post War times, and it would seem very fitting to suggest that thought be given to some few of them:

1. Continuance and maintenance of the high standards of the American Board of Otolaryngology in the selection and qualification of candidates,
2. Rehabilitation in Rhinology, Laryngology and Phoniatry of the returned service men and women,
3. Conditions produced in the mucous membranes of the upper and lower respiratory tract incident to extremes in atmospheric pressure changes,—aviation, submarine hazards,
4. Nutritional studies as applied to our special field,
5. Chemotherapy, including the sulfo drugs and derivatives, and also the use of Gramacin, Penicillum, etc.
6. Further studies in relation to surface tension and mucous membranes, and the investigation of the action of wetting agents on them and the effect of these agents on bacteria,
7. Studies of the pH factors in regard to the application of medication to the mucous membranes,
8. A more practical application of allergy,

9. Repeated studies of biopsy material, particularly by pathologists acquainted with nose and throat histopathology before a conclusion is reached.

10. A never-ending practice of an orderly examination of the interior of the nose, nasopharynx and larynx.

Your Council shall continue to function and notify you from time to time regarding the affairs of the Association.

To those Fellows in the Military Service, we send our Greetings and God Speed.

To those Fellows, because of age or physical disabilities, who are not members of the Armed Forces, we say—Carry On.

To all others of our Association,—Greetings and Best Wishes.

May the "mellow light of Victory*" shortly illuminate Old Glory and the banners of the United Nations.

CHARLES J. IMPERATORI,

PRESIDENT.

*W. Churchill, House of Commons, June 8th, 1943.

FOREWORD

FOR THE first time in the sixty-five years of its existence the American Laryngological Association, through a high sense of service to the country in time of war, this year omitted its Annual Scientific Congress. Without the medical papers which customarily make up the greater part of the published Transactions, it appeared for a brief moment as though there might be a hiatus in this long and distinguished line of volumes as well.

It was presently realized, however, that here was an opportunity for the publication of an Index of the whole sixty-five volumes—an index badly needed. Since the last compilation in 1928 much valuable research has been recorded which has been difficult of access owing to the necessity of combing, volume by volume, the Tables of Contents arranged only in chronological and not in alphabetical sequence.

The present index, arranged both by titles and by authors, will be of great service to students and writers. To many whose personal libraries do not contain complete series of the Transactions but who have access to them through school and society libraries, this volume will have a special appeal.

In the preparation of the new index the classification has with a few exceptions followed those of the previous ones. The new material, comprising the last fifteen years, has been distributed among the old and, while its identity is lost, it is much more completely cross-indexed than previously. For the sake of uniformity some of the older headings and sub-headings have been retained, but for convenience many subjects have been repeated under new headings.

The deviation from the familiar green binding was necessitated by the restrictions of the government and not through choice. It will be remembered that the volume for 1919 was likewise garbed in black.

The Fellows of the Association and all others who labor in the fields of laryngology may well turn for inspiration to the long line of scientific contributions whose titles are marshalled on these pages.

ARTHUR W. PROETZ, Sec'y.

Editor.

Index

of

Titles and Authors

Volumes 1-65

1878-1943

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

AMERICAN LARYNGOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

VOLS. 1 to 65 (1878-1943) INCLUSIVE

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

A

A. C. E. mixture in operations for adenoid vegetations (Gleitsmann), **1901,** 184
Abducens, paralysis, anatomic relation to sphenoid sinus (Houser), **1932,** 97
Abductor, paralysis of, treatment by submucous resection of vocal cords (Hoover), **1931,** 247
paralysis, bilateral, operation for (King), **1941,** 155
Abscess, anaerobic retropharyngeal (Myerson), **1932,** 224
frontal-lobe, operation, recovery (Skillern), (Coates), **1930,** 48
of larynx and its treatment (Kernan), (Schugt), **1934,** 180
of lung (Alexander), **1936,** 262
of parapharyngeal space (Grove), **1942,** 144
retropharyngeal (Roe), **1884,** 23
anatomic-pathologic studies of (Iglauer), **1939,** 66
Accessory nasal sinuses
and chronic arthritis (Hurd), **1932,** 162
pathological changes in (Carmody), **1926,** 184
pathology of allergic tissue in (Weille), **1930,** 225
pathology of diseases of (Eggston), **1930,** 184
results of radical operations on (Delavan), **1906,** 233
sinus disease, intranasal treatment of (Myles), **1917,** 67
sinuses discussion (Bosworth, Bryan et al.), **1894,** 145
and nose, mucosal immunity in (Fenton), **1932,** 139
diseases of, relation to diseases of eye (Bryan), **1916,** 226
exostoses of (Mosher), **1910,** 64
nonoperative treatment of (Coffin), **1915,** 139
sarcoma of (Bliss), **1896,** 46
skiagraphs showing diseased conditions of (Coakley), **1906,** 323
suppurative disease of (Bryan), **1895,** 76
tuberculosis of (Gleitsmann), **1907,** 88
vaccine treatment of (Birkett and Meakins), **1910,** 94; (Coakley and Kendall), **1910,** 105

Actinomycosis of neck and mediastinum (van den Wildenberg), **1927,** 131

Adenitis
acute multiple (Langmaid), **1889,** 14
nonsuppurative, cervical, epidemic of (Langmaid), **1902,** 207

Adenocarcinoma
of larynx (New), **1941,** 122
of larynx, laryngectomy for (Cohen), **1892,** 60
of nose (Hopkins), **1897,** 74; (Leland), **1897,** 80; (Newcomb), **1899,** 18; (addendum), **1899,** 205

Adenoid
disease of roof of pharynx (Allen), **1886,** 4
growths (Logan), **1903,** 191
tissue, enlargement of (Delavan), **1889,** 44
in nasopharynx (Swain), **1890,** 41
vegetations, A. C. E. mixture and ethyl bromide in operations for (Gleitsmann), **1901,** 184
of pharynx (Robinson), **1884,** 138
removal through nasal passages (Freer), **1906,** 147

Adenoids
and enlarged tonsils, medical treatment (Glasgow), **1902,** 13
diagnosis in infancy (Chappell), **1901,** 39
methods for removal of (Richards), **1907,** 178
nasopharyngeal, recurrence after operation (Bliss), **1898,** 89
postnasal, diagnosis in young children (Rice), **1903,** 198

Adenoma
of nose, with incipient sarcomatous metamorphosis (Mayer), **1902,** 80
of posterior ethmoidal and sphenoidal regions (Bryan), **1901,** 65

Adrenal glands, status lymphaticus and thymus in relationship to (Campbell), **1931,** 43

Adrenal solution, acute edema of uvula, palate, etc., following excessive application (Cohen), **1901,** 250

Adrenalin
cause of arteriosclerosis (Hopkins), **1908,** 94
treatment of sarcoma of nasopharynx by injections of (Rhodes), **1906,** 173

Air we breathe (Hubbard), **1914,** 15

Alcohol, instillations of in cases of spastic aphonia and laryngeal neoplasm (Knight), **1898,** 213

Alimentation in laryngeal phthisis (Robinson), **1885,** 118

Aliphatic compounds as nasal vasoconstrictors (Proetz), **1942,** 120

Alkalosis in treatment of allergy (Alden), **1932,** 118

Allen, Harrison
obituary, **1897,** 192
supralabial operation (Bliss), **1901,** 145

Allergic phenomena, response to ionization (Alden), **1935,** 125
rhinitis and ionization (Dean), **1936,** 196

Allergy
and anaphylaxis in rhinology (Emerson), **1929,** 165
conditions of the nose and throat in (Hastings), **1930,** 241
general principles of (Kolmer), **1930,** 214
pathology of allergic tissue in nose and accessory sinuses (Weille), **1930,** 225

Allergy
secretions of nose and paranasal sinuses in (Hansel), **1940,** 293
sinusitis and common cold (Sewall), **1935,** 143
treatment of, and potential alkalosis (Alden), **1932,** 118
general principles (Tobey), **1930,** 247

American Board of Otolaryngology and American Laryngological Association, integration survey of (Wherry), **1940,** 133

American expeditionary forces, laryngology and rhinology with (Skillern), **1919,** 206

American Laryngological Association and American Board of Otolaryngology, integration survey of (Wherry), **1940,** 133

Amygdalitis dependent on rheumatic diathesis (Hope), **1895,** 58

Anaërobic retropharyngeal abscess (Myerson), **1932,** 224

Analgesia and anesthesia, synergistic (King), **1926,** 178

Anaphylaxis and allergy in rhinology (Emerson), **1929,** 165
reaction (Schenck), (Abell), **1938,** 210

Anatomic studies sphenopalatine ganglion and posterior palatine canal (Campbell), **1929,** 191

Anatomical preparations, exhibition of (Shambaugh), **1910,** 206
study of ostium of maxillary sinus (Myerson), **1931,** 146

Anatomy
comparative, of tongue (McGregor), **1937,** 33
of larynx (Leidy), **1886,** 17
of nasal chambers (Allen), **1888,** 76
of sphenoid ostium (Proetz), **1933,** 125
of tonsil (Ballenger), **1906,** 121
of upper air tract, regional (McClellan), **1911,** 10

Anesthesia
for operations in upright position (French), **1900,** 104; **1912,** 148; **1913,** 148
for peroral-endoscopy (Jackson), **1912,** 88
general, in operations on nose and throat (Hopkins), **1901,** 192
local, in operations on maxillary sinus (King), **1907,** 202
of larynx (Glasgow), **1879,** 281

Anesthetics, apparatus for administering (De Roaldes), **1894,** 91

Aneurysm
case of (Major), **1890,** 18
of aortic arch (Fetterolf and Norris), **1917,** 123
early diagnosis of (Porter), **1899,** 134

Angina, recrudescing, due to Friedländer's bacillus (Mayer), **1900,** 39
study of the blood in (Shea), **1930,** 159

Angioma
cysticum of nose (Wagner), **1900,** 167
nasal septum (Dabney), **1931,** 202
of larynx (Mayer), **1916,** 190
of nose (Roe), **1885,** 94; (Glasgow), **1897,** 166
of tonsil (Hartmann), **1897,** 126

Angio-neurotic edema involving upper respiratory tract (Halsted), **1905,** 7

Anterior
commissure tendon (Broyles), **1942,** 251
nares, congenital occlusion (Jarvis), **1887,** 222
new growth obstructing (Mayer), **1898,** 213

Anthropoidea, comparative anatomy of larynx in (Wilson), **1910,** 209

Antiseptic nasal surgery (Rice), **1888,** 110

Antitetanus serum causing bilateral abductor paralysis of larynx (Imperatori), **1939,** 240

Antrum
- and sinuses, disease of (Farlow), **1898,** 161
- chronic infections of treatment by intranasal antrum operation and packing (Goodyear), **1934,** 51
- foreign bodies in (Newcomb), **1911,** 106
- inflammation of (Robinson), **1886,** 175
- malignant tumors of, with plastic repair (Figi), **1938,** 19
- of Highmore, bony cyst of (Coakley), **1903,** 249
  - catarrh of (Daly), **1882,** 102
  - chronic suppurative inflammation of (Coakley), **1902,** 39
  - compound follicular odontoma invading (De Roaldes), **1894,** 91
  - draining of (Major), **1893,** 120
  - early operation in diseases of (Daly), **1894,** 20
  - empyema of (Roaldes), **1899,** 159; (Mayer), **1901,** 54; (Dabney), **1924,** 132
  - malignant tumors of, end-results of treatment (New), **1926,** 45
- suppurative disease of (Bosworth), **1890,** 69

Aortic arch, aneurysm of (Porter), **1899,** 134; (Fetterolf and Norris), **1917,** 123

Aphonia (Seiler), **1879,** 297
- disease of larynx causing (Hope), **1898,** 214
- functional (Frothingham), **1911,** 162
- hysterical (Barlow), **1930,** 23
- spastica (Knight), **1882,** 100

Arrowsmith, H.: obituary, **1932,** 295

Arteriosclerosis, adrenalin cause of (Hopkins), **1908,** 94

Arthritis
- chronic, and accessory nasal sinuses (Hurd), **1932,** 162
- deformans of larynx (Casselberry), **1893,** 18
  - relation of sinusitis to (Faulkner), **1923,** 101

Arytenoid
- cartilages, change of form in singers and actors (Rice), **1902,** 200
  - ossification of (Wagner), **1882,** 114
  - perichondritis and abscess of from typhoid fever (Bryan), **1913,** 181
- movement, compensatory (Porter), **1895,** 190

Asch, M. J.: orbituary, **1902,** 246

Asepsis in routine office work (Hubbard), **1907,** 168

Aspergillosis of maxillary sinus (Skillern), **1921,** 180

Aspergillus
- infection of nose (Nash), **1938,** 37
- mycosis of the antrum maxillare (Mackenzie), **1894,** 46

Asphyxia, fatal case due to pressure by tuberculous mediastinal gland (Coakley), **1910,** 196

Asthma
- anaphylactic reactions occurring in horse (Goodale), **1914,** 95
- pathogenesis of bronchial (Wagner), **1912,** 265
- relation of diseases of ethmoid region to: pathology (Swain), **1899,** 83; clinical phases (Rice), **1899,** 91; clinical phases (Ingals), **1899,** 101, treatment of (Bosworth), **1899,** 104
- treatment of upper air passages in (Bosworth), **1891,** 37

Asthmatic
general treatment of (Rackemann), 1922, 126
paroxysms, laryngitis a provoking cause of (Glasgow), 1900, 7
Asymmetry
of nasal cavities (Coolidge), 1901, 134
chambers (Allen), 1883, 84
Atkins, R. T.: obituary, 1934, 301
Atmospheric pressure in maxillary sinus (Coffin), 1922, 291
Atomized fluids in treatment of diseases of larynx, comparative value of (Roe), 1881, 160
congenital of nose (Schaeffer), 1934, 126
Atresia, or obstruction nasal air passages (Blair), 1931, 229
Atrophic
endorhinitis (Mackenzie), 1897, 94
pharyngitis (Shurly), 1880, 20
rhinitis (Logan), 1900, 24
and ozena (Coffin), 1918, 226
historical, etiological and histological aspects (Wright), 1913, 12
nature and symptoms (Casselberry), 1897, 84
treatment (Delavan), 1887, 145; (Porcher), 1896, 57; (Rice), 1897, 101
with galvanic current (Hartman), 1888, 84
Attenuated types of suppurative sphenoiditis (Casselberry), 1911, 92
Aural
cavities, inflammation of and erysipelas (Holmes), 1907, 48
complications of inflammatory conditions of nose and throat (Robinson), 1883, 140
disease, nasal and pharyngeal conditions in (Leland), 1909, 275; (Pierce), 1909, 287; (Kyle), 1909, 293
syringe (Bryan), 1900, 217
Auto-intoxications, affections of nose, pharynx and larynx dependent on (Butler), 1913, 268
Automobile, influence on upper air passages (Delavan), 1910, 126

B

Bacteriology of normal nose (Cobb and Nagle), 1909, 73
Ballenger, W. L.: obituary, 1916, 288
Barnhill, J. F.: obituary, 1943, 139
Bean, C. E.: obituary, 1913, 307; 1914, 303
Beck, J. C.: obituary, 1943, 127
Berens, T. P.: obituary, 1924, 257
Bernays aseptic sponge (Simpson), 1898, 36
Bibliography
of laryngology, 1809-1878 (Elsberg), 1879, 91
of pharyngeal tumors (Morgan), 1883, 167
Bicarbonate of soda in ether anesthesia (Wood), 1917, 239
Bigelow, F. N.: obituary, 1924, 269
Bilateral abductor paralysis of larynx (Knight), 1907, 7
Birkett, H. S.: obituary, 1943, 111
Black tongue (Knight), 1910, 8

Blastomycosis of larynx (Jackson), 1925, 220

Blindness from teeth, tonsils and accessory sinuses (White), 1924, 237

Bliss, A. A.: obituary, 1913, 307; 1914, 302

Blood
- serum, injections of for hemorrhage (Theisen), 1911, 278
- study of in various anginas (Shea), 1930, 159
- vessels, supplying the dura, the orbit and nasal chambers, exhibition demonstrating communications between (Shambaugh), 1910, 206

Bone
- frontal, repair of defects of (New), (Dix), 1939, 209
- impacted in larynx (Ingersoll), 1906, 24

Bosworth, F. H.: obituary, 1926, 269

Brain
- abscess of paranasal sinus origin (Berry), 1923, 186
  - from chronic suppuration in frontal sinus (Berens), 1916, 236
  - from empyema of frontal sinus (Harris), 1919, 36
  - frontal lobe (Lynch), (Imperatori), 1917, 144

Brain-sand tumor removed from the ethmoid sphenoid area (Goodyear), 1930, 177

Branchial
- and thyroglossal duct cysts and fistulas (Brown), 1935, 39
- cleft cyst simulating retro-pharyngeal abscess (Coakley), 1904, 19
- cysts and fistulae (Patterson), 1935, 53

Bronchi, foreign bodies in (Hubbard), 1911, 128
- treatment carcinoid tumors of (Kernan), 1935, 243

Bronchial
- asthma, pathogenesis of (Wagner), 1912, 265
- disinfection and immunization (Kolmer), 1933, 83
- tree (Jackson), 1918, 319
- tube, removal of foreign body from (Coolidge), 1899, 27

Bronchiectasis
- and sinus infection (Goodale), 1938, 195
- and the staphylococcus (Woodward), 1936, 213
- bronchoscopic aspects (Tucker), 1941, 94
- etiology (Schenck), 1941, 49
- medical aspects (Leopold), 1941, 58
- roentgenologic considerations (Pendergrass), 1941, 67
- surgical treatment of (Johnson), 1941, 86

Bronchitis
- and the staphylococcus (Woodward), 1936, 213
- treatment of simple acute (Hubbard), 1896, 37

Broncholith, history of a (Chappell), 1913, 253

Broncholithiasis (Kyle), 1904, 13

Bronchoscope, esophagoscope and gastroscope (Halsted), 1908, 102

Bronchoscopic
- aspects of bronchiectasis (Tucker), 1941, 94
- cases of dentists' origin (Shurly), 1917, 102
  - three unusual (Mayer), 1911, 146

Bronchoscopy (Forbes), 1922, 326
- and esophagoscopy (Ingals), 1904, 97; (Hubbard), 1922, 24
  - teaching (Jackson), 1927, 19
- fluoroscopic (Ingals), 1915, 74

Bronchoscopy (Forbes), 1922, 326
in infants and young children (Winslow), 1912, 290
limitations of (Jackson), 1914, 51
new instruments for (Killian), 1907, 105
safety-pin removed from trachea by upper (Makuen), 1911, 284
symposium on, 1918, 319

Bronchus,
endothelioma of (Jackson), 1916, 176
foreign body in (Hopkins), 1902, 67; (Hubbard), 1903, 166; (Coolidge), 1904, 111; (Casselberry), 1910, 176; (Hopkins), 1911, 151; (Roy), 1918, 219

Brown, J. P.: obituary, 1938, 319

Brown, M. R.: obituary, 1915, 374

Brucella melitensis var. abortus complicating tonsillectomy (Fetterolf), 1929, 108

Bryan, J. H.: obituary, 1935, 309

Buccal
perforation (Gouguenheim), 1888, 57
tuberculosis (Bean), 1889, 113; (De Blois), 1884, 99
seven cases (Delavan), 1886, 187

Bucco-pharyngeal tuberculosis (Bosworth), 1879, 267

Buckley, R. E.: obituary, 1943, 117

Bulbar disease, caused by disease of antrum (Bosworth), 1890, 69

Bulbo-nuclear disease (Mackenzie), 1890, 4

Bull and bullock, comparison of erectile tissue in nasal mucous membrane (Wright), 1898, 138

Bullous enlargement of turbinate (Clark), 1900, 134

C

Caldwell-Luc method, operation by, 1899, 159

Cancer,
family susceptibility to (Hauser), 1936, 249
laryngeal. See Larynx, cancer of
laryngofissure and laryngectomy for (Jackson), 1939, 121
of epiglottis (Tucker), 1935, 216
of larynx (Orton), 1938, 144
of throat, withholding operation reports (Delavan), 1893, 12
of tongue (Myles), 1909, 8
of tonsil (Ingals), 1892, 30
removal of larynx with (Mackenzie), 1900, 56
treated by x-ray; cases (Bliss), 1903, 169

Canfield, R. B.: obituary, 1932, 299

Carbolic acid, cyst of larynx cured by (Ingals), 1894, 37

Carcinoid tumors of bronchi, treatment of (Kernan), 1935, 243

Carcinoma
fibroepithelial tumors of nose related to (Seydell), 1933, 158
involving the tonsil, statistical study of (Schall), 1934, 150
of epiglottis (Mayer), 1913, 213
with total extirpation by transthyro-hyoid approach (Tucker), 1938, 73
of faucial tonsil, operation for removal of (Macpherson), 1934, 157

Carcinoma
of larynx (Smith), 1909, 79; (Cohen), 1911, 177; (Buckley), 1936, 133
and laryngectomy (Crowe) (Broyles), 1938, 47
non-recurrent, removed (Ingals), 1907, 156
radiation therapy in (Salinger), 1940, 267
of mandible (Carmody), 1934, 284
of maxillary sinus (Bryan), 1932, 74
of trachea, primary (Berens), 1909, 70; (Harris and Forbes), 1924, 173

Cardiac power, impaired, in throat affections (Robinson), 1882, 86

Cardiospasm (Mosher), 1921, 30; 1932, 279
with autopsy, presentation of case (McKinney), 1929, 258

Carmack, J. W.: obituary, 1935, 305

Cartilage knife (Coolidge), 1895, 224

Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx (Ingals), 1890, 52

Cases,
exhibition of, 1898, 209; 1906, 13; 1907, 28
presentation of (Hill), 1931, 318; (McKinney), 1929, 256; (Mosher), 1932, 279; (Carmody), 1932, 274; (Imperatori), 1942, 179

Casselberry, W. E.: obituary, 1917, 341

Cataplexy, laryngeal vertigo and its relation to (Wilson), 1931, 105

Catarrh
ancient history of anatomy of (Wright), 1901, 17
atrophic, use of ozone in (Rice), 1893, 101
chronic nasal (Rumbold), 1879, 222; (Shurly), 1879, 284
hypertrophic nasal, surgical treatment (Jarvis), 1880, 118
nasal, what cases require surgical treatment (Rice), 1886, 186
sprays in treatment of (Rice), 1892, 66

Catarrhal laryngitis (Rice), 1896, 187

Cautery
in staphylotomy (De Blois), 1893, 108
in treatment of tuberculous lesions (Wood), 1911, 181

Cavernous
angioma of the larynx (Glasgow), 1888, 146
sinus, anatomical and clinical considerations (Campbell), 1932, 210
relation of sphenoid sinus to (Sluder), 1912, 46; 1913, 142
thrombosis (Coffin), 1909, 210; septic and aseptic types (Grove), 1936, 16

Cells, living, examination of (Mosher), 1931, 27

Cellulitis of neck requiring tracheotomy (New), 1937, 72

Chairman's address
Berry, G., 1933, 19

Chamberlain, C. W.: obituary, 1885, 164

Chamberlin, W. B.: obituary, 1940, 439

Chancre of tonsil (Rhodes), 1901, 27; (Thrasher), 1911, 216

Chapman, S. H.: obituary, 1903, 281

Chappell, W. F.: obituary, 1919, 285

Chemotherapy (Kolmer), 1941, 140
in diseases of nose and throat (Cunning), 1942, 52

Chest, sinus infections (Mullin), 1932, 81

Chloroform,
death following operation under (Hinkel), **1898,** 80
in operations on nose and throat (Hopkins), **1901,** 192

Chlorophyll (Ridpath), **1941,** 130

Cholesteatoma, extensive (Dabney), **1916,** 262
of frontal sinus (Coates), **1937,** 137

Chondroma larynx (Clerf), **1929,** 42; (Figi), **1932,** 26; (Gatewood), **1942,** 238

Chorditis tuberosa (Rice), **1890,** 100

Chorea laryngis (Lefferts), **1879,** 234; (Knight), **1883,** 23; (Holden), **1884,** 128

Chordoma (Ridpath), **1938,** 255

Chromic acid, treatment of chronic laryngitis by (Sajous), **1888,** 121

Chronic diseases of nose and throat, relation to disorders of digestion (French), **1896,** 118

Cicatricial
contraction of the larynx (Jarvis), **1891,** 94
deformities in respiratory tract (Makuen), **1903,** 93
occlusion of larynx, intubation tubes in (Clark), **1902,** 6
stenosis of esophagus following appendicitis (Seydell), **1934,** 283
of larynx (Foster), **1939,** 112
and surgical diathermy (Arbuckle), **1932,** 63

Cigarette habit (Mulhall), **1895,** 192
smoke, throat irritation from hygroscopic agent in (Ballenger), **1938,** 289

Cilia, nasal, action of drugs on (Proetz), **1939,** 225

Ciliary action and nasal physiology, motion picture demonstration (Proetz), **1932,** 264

Ciliary activity, effects of drugs on (Lierle), (Moore), **1935,** 110

Cinchonism and its effect upon articulation and vocalization (Seiler), **1901,** 102

Circumtonsillar abscess, hemorrhage from (Chappell), **1900,** 213

Clamp-forceps for removal of nasopharyngeal tumors (Ingals), **1903,** 132

Cleft palate (Makuen), **1901,** 116
congenital (McKernon), **1902,** 23
operative treatment of (Mackenty), **1914,** 273
rare form (Allen), **1893,** 117

Climate for upper respiratory diseases (Barnhill), **1930,** 35

Coakley, C. G.: obituary, **1935,** 285

Cobb, F. C.: obituary, **1937,** 270

Cocaine,
isolation of temperature sense by (Mackenzie), **1885,** 160
therapeutic action (Bosworth), **1885,** 133

Coffin, L. A.: obituary, **1934,** 287

Cold, experimental and clinical study of common (Spiesman), **1941,** 36

Colds, taking cold (Wollen), **1899,** 179
vaccination against, analysis of results of (Houser), **1937,** 168

Collier, M.: obituary, **1935,** 327

Common cold, sinusitis and allergy (Sewall), **1935,** 143
studies on, and nasal physiology (Hilding), **1934,** 253

Conchotome (Gleitsmann), **1895,** 219

Congenital
atresias of nose (Schaeffer), 1934, 126; (Blair), 1931, 229
bony occlusion of posterior nares (Knight), 1888, 102
defects of face (Allen), 1893, 117
laryngeal stridor (Hill), 1929, 26
occlusion of anterior nares (Jarvis), 1887, 222
of postnasal orifices (Richardson), 1913, 226
stenosis of larynx (Clerf), 1931, 207
stenosis of larynx, presentation of specimen (Imperatori), 1931, 314
syphilis (Mackenzie), 1884, 13
tumor of lower lip (Wright), 1898, 215
web of esophagus (Clark), 1911, 187
Converter for alternating current (Mulhall), 1895, 224
Coolidge, A.: obituary, 1940, 435
Cortical motor center for human larynx (Delavan), 1888, 195
Coryza
and respiratory gymnastics (Natier), 1912, 256
pathologic histology of acute and chronic (Mackenzie), 1885, 155
sympathetica, neurosis closely allied to (Mackenzie), 1888, 53
Cough, enlargement of lingual tonsil as cause of (Robinson), 1898, 41
Cranial bones, osteomyelitis of secondary to paranasal sinus operations (Lillie), 1924, 224
osteomyelitis and infections with anaerobic streptococci (Galloway), 1942, 35
Cretinism, effect on shape of nasal chambers (Allen), 1894, 142
Crico-arytenoid
articulation, affections of (Major), 1887, 184
muscle, unilateral paralysis of (Fletcher), 1890, 66
Cricoid, necrosis of (Knight), 1886, 138
Cutter, Ephraim: obituary, 1917, 347
Cyst,
dermoid, of nose (Birkett), 1900, 97
of larynx (Ingals), 1894, 37
of maxillary sinus (Knight), 1895, 159
of nasopharynx and cyst of oropharynx (Wright), 1895, 171
of the middle turbinated bone (Knight), 1891, 57
of vocal cord (Clark), 1900, 171
radicular, invading bones of face (Alden), 1933, 23
Cystoma of nasal passages (Potter), 1891, 151
Cysts,
and fistulae, branchial (Patterson), 1935, 53
branchial and thyroglossal duct (Brown), 1935, 39
dentigerous (Greene), 1909, 231
in floor of mouth (Stein), 1925, 26
of larynx (Myerson), 1933, 71
of mandible (Carmody), 1937, 25

D

Dabney, V.: obituary, 1942, 275
Dacryocystotomy, intranasal (Sauer), 1939, 311
Dakin solution (Delavan), 1918, 292
Daly, W. H.: obituary, 1901, 262

Davis, W. H.: obituary, 1881, 4
Death following operation under chloroform (Hinkel), 1898, 80
De Blois, T. A.: obituary, 1920, 187
Deformities, external nasal, and methods of repair (Davis), 1942, 80
de la Sota y Lastra, Ramon: obituary, 1923, 294
Delavan, D. B.: obituary, 1942, 279
Dental caries as contributing factor in maxillary sinusitis (Berry), 1929, 129
infection, effect of (Thoma), 1923, 132
Dentigerous cysts (Greene), 1909, 231
Dermatologic diseases, upper respiratory manifestations of (Wood), 1942, 103
Dermoid cyst of nose (Birkett), 1900, 97
De Roaldes, A. W.: obituary, 1919, 272
Desvernine y Galdos, C. M.: obituary, 1940, 419
Deviations of nasal septum. See Nasal septum.
Diagnostic limitations in laryngology (Mullin), 1924, 207
Diathermy, surgical, in treatment of cicatrical stenosis of larynx (Arbuckle), 1932, 63
Diathetic conditions, influence of in operations on throat (Delavan), 1892, 4
Dickerman, E. T.: obituary, 1903, 282
Diet
deficiency, relation to diseases of sinuses (Dean), 1929, 81
relation to skeleton especially bone affections of head (Shurly), 1929, 86
diseases of lymphatic system, especially upper air tract (Barlow), 1929, 75
Digestion,
disordered, relations of acute diseases of nose and throat (Brown), 1896, 111
of chronic diseases of nose and throat (French), 1896, 118
Diphtheria (Robinson), 1893, 139
carriers, operative treatment (Friedberg), 1917, 314
throat operations in (Hubbard), 1916, 57
laryngeal, in adult (Simpson), 1905, 205
local treatment in (Porter), 1887, 230
passive immunization in (Wagner), 1911, 174
seat of latent (Wagner), 1913, 222
treatment (Daly), 1886, 73; (Mulhall), 1889, 117; (Chapman), 1896, 243
with peritonsillar abscess (Hubbard), 1899, 69
Disinfection
bronchial, and immunization (Kolmer), 1933, 83
of upper air passages in carriers (Delavan), 1919, 138
Displacement method in sinus diagnosis and treatment (Proetz), 1930, 121
Donaldson, Francis: obituary, 1892, 118
Dorello's canal, anatomic relation of sphenoid sinus to (Houser), 1932, 97
Drill for nasal and accessory sinus work (Roe), 1902, 235
Drugs, action of on nasal cilia (Proetz), 1939, 225
Dyspepsia as reflected in mucous membrane (Robinson), 1888, 66

Dysphagia, hysterical (Coolidge), 1897, 24
of septic origin (Chamberlin), 1930, 82
Dysphonia spastica (Knight, F. I.), 1889, 67; 1896, 19

E

Ear, importance of study of nasopharynx in diseases of (Packard), 1909, 313
Ecchondrosis of larynx (Asch), 1884, 66
Edema
of glottis (Mayer), 1905, 340
of larynx with spontaneous cure (Langmaid), 1889, 14
of uvula, palate, pharynx and epiglottis (Cohen), 1901, 250
septic, of upper air passages (Glasgow), 1889, 18
Electrodes for intranasal electrolysis (Delavan), 1897, 180
Electrolysis for spurs of nasal septum (Casselberry), 1895, 46
Electrolytic needle-holder (De Roaldes), 1894, 169
Electro-magnet for extraction of foreign bodies (De Roaldes), 1901, 109
Elsberg, Louis: obituary, 1885, 162
Empyema
of frontal ethmoidal and both sphenoidal sinuses (Bryan), 1901, 65
of nasal accessory sinuses in children (symposium), 1914, 111
Encephalocele, fronto-nasal (Hopkins), 1906, 28
Enchondroma, subglottic laryngeal (Ingals), 1888, 126
Endocarditis, relation of enlarged tonsils to (Getchell), 1911, 206
Endocrine imbalances related to upper respiratory tract (Harkness), 1936, 219
Endoscopy, anesthesia for peroral (Jackson), 1912, 88
Endothelioma of right bronchus (Jackson), 1916, 176
of larynx (Lynch), 1929, 52
Endothermy, use in laryngology (Tobey), 1929, 117
Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria of mucosa (Coffin), 1913, 277
Epiglottidectomy (Lockard), 1911, 29
Epiglottis,
acute infections of (Brown), 1940, 357
amputation of (Lockard), 1917, 266
and larynx, unusual infection in a child (Theisen), 1914, 241
carcinoma of (Mayer), 1913, 213; (Freer), 1918, 275; (Tucker), 1935, 216; 1938, 73
congenital defect (Donaldson), 1886, 48
cysts, abscesses and edema of (Swain), 1908, 261
enlargements of (Rice), 1891, 109
fibro-lipomatous tumor of (Ingals), 1899, 139
myxoma of (Vander Poel), 1890, 22
tuberculosis of, early diagnosis and treatment (Spencer), 1927, 113
Epilepsy
influence of lymphoid hypertrophy on (Hitchcock), 1898, 120
laryngeal (Babbitt), 1940, 54
reflex, from nasal disease (Roe), 1901, 210
Epipharyngeal lymphosarcoma in a boy (Wagner), 1901, 205
Epithelioma
of esophagus (McCullah), 1923, 211

Epithelioma
of larynx (Asch), **1891,** 104; (Bliss), **1894,** 32; (Knight, C. H.), **1902,** 178; (Chappell), **1905,** 113; (Theisen), **1907,** 27
thyrotomy (Swain), **1907,** 159
of posterior pharyngeal wall, cured by electro-cautery (Roy), **1916,** 136
of soft palate (Hubbard), **1896,** 182
of tongue (Myles), **1907,** 212
of vocal cord (Richardson), **1910,** 189
2 cases in upper air passages (Brown), **1912,** 268

Erysipelas
and inflammations of nasal and aural cavities (Holmes), **1907,** 48
facial, and intranasal pressure (Major), **1889,** 9
from erosions of nasal septum (Farlow), **1903,** 72
of larynx (Porter), **1880,** 24
and pharynx (Delavan), **1885,** 48
of pharynx, primary (Porter), **1896,** 43

Esophageal
case reports (McKinney), **1926,** 161
diverticula (Mayer), **1910,** 85
speech in laryngectomized patients (Stetson), **1937,** 59
tumor obstructing larynx (Cobb), **1901,** 125

Esophagismus and allied disorders (Hubbard), **1920,** 111

Esophagoscopy
(Ingals), **1904,** 97; (Hubbard), **1922,** 24
and bronchoscopy (Ingals), **1904,** 97
new instruments for (Killian), **1907,** 105

Esophagotomy, internal (Roe), **1888,** 46

Esophagus,
and diaphragm (Mosher), **1923,** 58
cancer of, treated by radium (Greene), **1921,** 258
carcinoma of, treatment by radium and x-ray (Greene), **1924,** 38
and sarcoma of (Jackson), **1925,** 45
cicatricial stenosis of, following appendicitis (Seydell), **1934,** 283
congenital web of (Clark), **1911,** 187
dysphagia of septic origin resembling foreign body (Chamberlin), **1930,** 82
epithelioma of (McCullagh), **1923,** 211
foreign bodies in (Allen), **1895,** 8; (Hubbard), **1911,** 128; (Coakley), **1913,** 248 (impacted) in (King), **1905,** 200
unextracted foreign body penetrating the thoracic aorta (Swain), **1930,** 79
lye strictures of (McKinney), **1924,** 77
metallic disk in (Wagner), **1901,** 207
obstruction due to accessory thyroid (Hopkins), **1918,** 304
pulsion diverticulum (van den Wildenberg), **1927,** 124
removal of false teeth from (Kyle), **1913,** 241
spasm of (Farlow), **1907,** 142
stricture of (Lincoln), **1884,** 86; (Roe), **1890,** 108; (Theisen), **1920,** 60
surgery of, symposium (Mixter, Jackson, Mosher), **1909,** 342

Ether
in operations on nose and throat (Hopkins), **1901,** 192
upright position in (French), **1900,** 104; **1912,** 148; **1913,** 148

Ethmoid
cells, eye affections cured by operations on (Loeb), **1914,** 157
forms of disease of (Bosworth), **1891,** 63
disease, pathological anatomy of (Mackenzie), **1896,** 261

Ethmoid
labyrinth, anatomy and surgery of (Mosher), 1912, 25
construction of (Shambaugh), 1907, 110
orbital abscess from infection through (Roe), 1912, 12
region, relation of diseases of, to asthma, pathology (Swain), 1899, 83
clinical phases (Rice), 1899, 91; (Ingals), 1899, 101
treatment (Bosworth), 1899, 104

Ethmoidal
labyrinth, intranasal exenteration of (Mosher), 1915, 147
sinus (Farlow), 1905, 238; (Roe), 1905, 231
turbinate, inferior anatomy of (Lothrop), 1902, 229

Ethmoiditis,
association with nasal polypus (Casselberry), 1894, 49
case of suppurating (Bryan), 1892, 104
hyperplastic, early stages of (McCullagh), 1921, 295
in infants and young children, with accompanying eye and orbital complications (Theisen), 1928, 163
nonsuppurative (McGinnis), 1930, 141
polypoid, radium in (McCullagh), 1926, 30

Ethmosphenoid-frontal sinuses, operation on (Sewall), 1926, 196

Ethmo-turbinal cells, (Roe), 1906, 43

Ethyl bromide in operations for adenoid vegetations (Gleitsmann), 1901, 184

Eustachian tube, effect of residual lymphoid tissue in nasopharynx on (Roy), 1936, 151

Eves, C. C.: obituary, 1943, 123

Examination of throat in chronic systemic infections (Goodale), 1906, 184

External carotid artery, ligation of (Jackson), 1907, 14

Extradural
abscess complicating frontal sinusitis (Skillern), 1922, 56
and subdural abscess following frontal sinusitis (Bryan), 1920, 156

Eye affections, influence of nose on (Loeb), 1914, 157

F

Face,
and lips, permanent enlargement of associated with facial paralysis (New), 1933, 43
congenital defects (Allen), 1893, 117
granuloma of (Wood), 1931, 63
growth of (Dwight), 1902, 228
morphological changes in, due to development of brain (Ingersoll), 1912, 232
removal of foreign bodies from (Lemaitre), 1919, 118

Facial asymmetry as possible cause of deformity of nasal septum (Swain), 1904, 61

Fads and fancies in otolaryngology (Shambaugh), 1926, 168

Falsetto
voice, cure of (Mulhall), 1888, 139
origin and respiratory treatment (Natier), 1902, 193

Farlow, J. W.: obituary, 1938, 315

Fauces,
acute general injections through lymphoid tissue of (Goodale), 1902, 149
scarlatinal perforations of pillars (Hubbard), 1902, 111

Faucial tonsil, carcinoma of, operation for removal (Macpherson), 1934, 157

Faulkner, E. R.: obituary, 1940, 409

Ferreri, G.: obituary, 1929, 295

Fetterolf, G.: obituary, 1933, 215

Fibrinous exudations upon mucous membrane of upper air passage, clinical significance (Bosworth), 1884, 4

Fibrochondroma of branchial origin (De Roaldes), 1896, 279

Fibroepithelial tumors of nose related to carcinoma (Seydell), 1933, 158

Fibro-lipoma
of larynx (Hinkel), 1898, 75; (Imperatori), 1933, 143
of tonsil (De Blois), 1899, 81

Fibro-lipomatous tumor of epiglottis and pharynx (Ingals), 1899, 139

Fibroma
of larynx (Thrasher), 1900, 143; (Harris), 1905, 212; 1906, 17; 1938, 104
of nasopharynx (Swain), 1909, 29
rhino-pharyngeal (Gibb), 1912, 306

Fibromas, postnasal and their spontaneous disappearance (Pierce), 1911, 119

Fibromata, nasopharyngeal (Lincoln), 1883, 86; (Delavan), 1901, 223; 1903, 135; (King), 1903, 139; (Getchell), 1909, 50; (Delavan), 1911, 15; (Coates), 1917, 298

Fibrosarcoma of right nasal fossa (Knight), 1890, 36

Fibrosis of lymph node causing vocal cord paralysis (Imperatori), 1936, 280

Fibrous
epithelioma at root of tongue (Wright), 1892, 27
tumor of nasopharynx (Ingals), 1899, 142

Fistula, congenital tracheo-esophageal (Imperatori), 1939, 147
pharyngeal, closure following laryngectomy (Imperatori), 1937, 101
tracheo-esophageal, plastic closure of, presentation of patient with (Imperatori), 1940, 47

Fistulae and cysts, branchial (Patterson), 1935, 53

Fistulas, branchial and thyroglossal duct (Brown), 1935, 39

Flames, papilloma of larynx from inhalation of (Thrasher), 1906, 32

Fluoroscopic bronchoscopy (Ingals), 1915, 74

Focal infection, nature of influence of (Pemberton), 1923, 141

Foci of infection in nose and throat, remote results of (Greene), 1917, 322

Forbes, H. H.: obituary, 1943, 131

Forceps,
fenestrated comminuting for correction of deviation of nasal septum (Roe), 1900, 178
for removal of adenoid growths (French), 1904, 48

Foreign
bodies, bronchoscopy for in infants and young children (Winslow), 1912, 290
dysphagia resembling (Chamberlin), 1930, 82
extraction of by electro-magnet (De Roaldes), 1901, 109
fatality following error in diagnosis (McKinney), 1929, 256

Foreign Bodies
in antrum (Newcomb), 1911, 106
in bronchus (Hopkins), 1902, 67; (Hubbard), 1903, 166; (Coolidge), 1904, 111; (Hopkins), 1911, 151; (Roy), 1918, 219
in esophagus (Kyle), 1913, 241; (Coakley), 1913, 248; (Swain), 1930, 79
(impacted) in esophagus (King), 1905, 200
in esophagus and bronchii operated by Killian method (Hubbard), 1911, 128
in face, removal of (Lemaitre), 1919, 118
in larynx, (Ingals), 1898, 32; (Jackson), 1916, 187; (Hastings), 1917, 110
in lung (Richards), 1915, 67
in stomach and intestines (Myerson), 1928, 41
in trachea (Coolidge), 1906, 302
migratory, with x-ray illustrations (Kyle), 1900, 150
perforating chest wall (Seydell), 1937, 158
removal through tracheal opening (Coolidge), 1899, 27
causing chronic laryngeal stenosis (Tucker), 1934, 274
tracheotomy for (Porcher), 1903, 265

Fortieth anniversary celebration, 1918, 127

Fracture
of larynx (Roe), 1880, 99
of nose (De Blois), 1900, 12
of styloid process and tonsil fossa complications (Babbitt), 1933, 114

Fraser, J. S.: obituary, 1937, 267

Freeman, W. J.: obituary, 1921, 353

French, T. R.: obituary, 1929, 277

Friedberg, S. A.: obituary, 1921, 347

Friedländer's bacillus, recrudescing angina due to (Mayer), 1900, 39

Frontal
bone, osteomyelitis of (McKinney), 1938, 268
repair of defects of (New), (Dix), 1939, 209
ethmoidal sinus, chronic empyema of (Bryan), 1901, 65
sinus (Coakley), 1905, 222; (Casselberry), 1905, 227; (Brown), 1908, 156
applied anatomy of (Mosher), 1904, 319
cholesteatoma of (Coates), 1937, 137
chronic empyema; choice of operation for (Coffin), 1905, 116
cyst of (Theisen), 1908, 151
diseases of (Rankin), 1892, 100; (Hurd), 1926, 62
empyema of (Newhart), 1915, 121
surgical principles in cure of (Barnhill), 1908, 133
empyemata of (Richards), 1905, 125
frontal-lobe abscess following infection (Skillern), (Coates), 1930, 48
inflammation of (Richards), 1911, 85
intranasal drainage of (Ingals), 1905, 173; 1917, 48
opening through nose for chronic suppuration (Freer), 1915, 156
operation, postoperative complications of radical external (Lillie), 1931, 136
osteoma involving (Barnhill), 1918, 244
osteomyelitis of (Hastings), 1927, 46
radical operation (Lewis), 1922, 37
suppuration of with rupture (Kyle), 1899, 143
variations of (Wilson), 1908, 176

Frontal
sinuses of dogs, effects of ionization on mucosa of (McMahon), 1934, 35
sinusitis, acute (McNally), 1934, 97
chronic, treatment of (Bryan), 1897, 47; 1898, 155
obliterative (Skillern), 1935, 158
operative treatment of (Hinkel), 1899, 153; (McKimmie), 1913, 299

Frontal-lobe abscess following infection of the frontal sinus (Skillern), (Coates), 1930, 48

Fronto-nasal encephalocele (Hopkins), 1906, 28

Frothingham, R.: obituary, 1934, 298

Functional aphonia (Frothingham), 1911, 162

G

Galen, modern commentaries on (Wright), 1922, 78

Galvanic current, treatment of atrophic rhinitis with (Hartman), 1888, 84

Galvanism in chronic diseases of pharynx (Shurly), 1885, 6

Galvano-cautery
compared with other means of destroying mucous membrane (Shurly) 1884, 134
in chronic nasal and naso-pharyngeal catarrh (Shurly), 1879, 284
minor points in use (Allen), 1885, 74
of hypertrophied tonsils (Knight), 1887, 170, 1889, 78

Garcia, Manuel: obituary, 1906, 338

Gas poisoning in warfare (Cox), 1918, 344

General health and upper air passages (Mulhall), 1898, 128

Germs present in wounds following operations on faucial tonsils (MacCoy), 1910, 22

Gibbs, J. S.: obituary, 1915, 375

Glands, ductless, related to otolaryngology (Hunt), 1940, 213

Glasgow, W. C.: obituary, 1907, 257

Gleitsmann, J. W.: obituary, 1914, 305

Glossodynia (Sluder), 1923, 215

Glosso-epiglottic myxo-sarcoma (Morgan), 1883, 167

Glottic spasm (Porcher), 1893, 6

Glottis, edema of (Mayer), 1905, 340

Glottometer (Tucker and Aucoin), 1926, 250

Goiter,
thyroid extracts in (Ingals and Ohls), 1895, 24
toxic, surgical treatment of (Mackenty), 1917, 215

Goldstein, M. A.: obituary, 1942, 267

Granuloma, mutilating, of nose and face with fatal ending (Wood), 1931, 63
of nose, chronic infectious (Lierle), 1942, 157

Grayson, C. P.: obituary, 1940, 427

Green, Horace, laryngology of (Donaldson), 1890, 10

Grippe and pathological conditions of upper air passages (Chapman), 1892, 13

Group head surgery (Shurly), 1921, 234

Guaiacol as a local anesthetic (Newcomb), 1897, 10

Gummatous
disease of larynx (Holden), 1886, 142
infiltration of tongue (Hitchcock), 1886, 147
Gunshot
of pharynx (Rankin), 1896, 132
wound through superior maxilla (Shurly), 1925, 256
wounds of larynx (Daly), 1884, 47

H

Harris, T. J.: obituary, 1943, 135
Hartman, J. H.: obituary, 1917, 340
Hay
asthma and nasal catarrh (Daly), 1881, 164
fever (Roe), 1887, 117; (MacCoy), 1905, 262; (Walker), 1922, 108
immunization treatment of (Ingals), 1902, 128
pollen therapy in (Goodale), 1915, 20
treatment (Sajous), 1884, 106; (Rice), 1901, 154
Head
diet in relation to bone affections of (Shurly), 1929, 86
surgery, group (Shurly), 1921, 234
Headache (Gittins), 1939, 49; (Riley), 1939, 132
due to non-suppurative intranasal conditions (Stout), 1915, 206
indurative or myalgic (Seydell), 1940, 227
nodular, of nasal ganglionic origin (Sluder), 1919, 54
relief of congestive (Glasgow), 1887, 149
Hearing, defective, and defective speech (Goldstein), 1939, 39
Helium in obstructive lesions of trachea and larynx (Kernan), (Barach), 1937, 230
Hematoma septal, prevention of following submucous resection (Chamberlin), 1939, 21
Hemiparesis of right side of tongue and larynx (Natier), 1916, 269
Hemophilia
(Hubbard), 1909, 238
treated by transfusion (Chappell), 1912, 282
Hemorrhage
after operations on nose and throat (Bliss), 1900, 89
tonsillar excision (Wagner), 1886, 185
tonsillotomy (Lefferts), 1881, 135; (Delavan), 1888, 153
control in operations in nose and throat (Coolidge), 1896, 135
delayed secondary complicating tonsillectomy (Dabney), 1920, 176
following quinsy (Newcomb), 1908, 321
use of suprarenal extract (Hopkins), 1900, 119
uvulotomy (Morgan), 1886, 80
from a circumtonsillar abscess (Chappell), 1900, 213
from larynx (Porter), 1889, 131
from tonsil (Dabney), 1927, 248
in epidemic influenza (Goldstein), 1919, 181
injections of blood serum for (Theisen), 1911, 278
laryngeal (Hartman), 1879, 275; (Wagner), 1879, 279; (Ives), 1885, 73
nasal (Robinson), 1887, 180; (Roy), 1933, 51
of vocal band, recurring (Bean), 1887, 195
cords, submucous (Langmaid), 1897, 17
of upper air tract (Simpson), 1909, 250

Hemorrhagic telangiectasia, hereditary (Houser), 1934, 86
Herpes laryngis (Chapman), 1884, 96
High altitudes as a means of cure for laryngeal phthisis (Wagner), 1888, 41
Histoplasmosis of larynx (Dean, Jr.), 1942, 175
Historical address (Delavan), 1928, 269
Hitchcock, U. G.: obituary, 1917, 353
Hoarseness and loss of voice caused by wrong vocal method (Langmaid), 1890, 56
Hodgkin's disease, laryngological aspect of (Shea), 1932, 148
Holden, Edgar: obituary, 1909, 393
Holmes, C. R., obituary, 1920, 191
Hooper, F. H.: obituary, 1893, 161
Hope, G. B.: obituary, 1926, 275
Hopkins, F. E.: obituary, 1942, 263
Horse asthma, anaphylactic reactions in (Goodale), 1914, 95
Hygroma, cysticum colli (Imperatori), 1940, 51
Hyoid bone as graft in laryngeal stenosis (Looper), 1938, 108
Hyperemia of larynx, chronic irritative (Jarvis), 1881, 153
Hyperkeratosis of tonsils, etiology of (Wood), 1906, 194
Hyperplasia lateralis linguæ (Wagner), 1908, 176
Hypertrophic nasal catarrh, surgical treatment (Jarvis), 1880, 118
Hypertrophies
  of the lateral walls of pharynx (Rice), 1887, 163
  of turbinated bones (Allen), 1890, 116
  treatment of intranasal (Daly), 1888, 190
Hypertrophy
  lymphoid elements of pharynx (Delavan), 1929, 95
  of osseous structure of turbinated bodies (Delavan), 1882, 36
Hypopharynx, lymphogranuloma venereum of (Myerson), 1941, 117
Hypophysis, tumor of, endonasal operation (Halsted), 1914, 220
  report of progress (Halsted), 1915, 313
Hysterical
  aphonia (Barlow), 1930, 23
  dysphagia (Coolidge), 1897, 24
  larynx (Hopkins), 1899, 122
  mutism (Makuen), 1906, 162
  sneezing, case of (Cohen), 1886, 150

I

Imaginary lingual ulceration (Lefferts), 1888, 11
Immunity, mucosal in nose and accessory sinuses (Fenton), 1932, 139
Immunization, bronchial, and disinfection (Kolmer), 1933, 83
  passive, in diphtheria (Wagner), 1911, 174
Inaugural meeting, 1878, 1918, 166
Infection, sporothrix, involving bones of the face (Hill), 1930, 148
Inflammation,
  acute, of nasal accessory sinuses (Hubbard), 1905, 290
  of antrum (Robinson), 1886, 175

Inflammation
of frontal sinus (Richards), 1911, 85
of nasal and aural cavities and erysipelas (Holmes), 1907, 48
of upper air passages (Mackenzie), 1885, 33

Inflammations, treatment of intranasal (Daly), 1888, 190

Influenza
chronic, of nose and throat (Lockard), 1914, 181
epidemic at Camp Hancock, oto-laryngological features of (Fetterolf and Rideout), 1919, 164
followed by pneumonia, etc. (Bryan), 1919, 22
hemorrhage in (Goldstein), 1919, 181
recurrent, manifestations in nose and throat (Goodale), 1910, 139
upper air passages in (Cohen), 1891, 83

Infratonsillar nodules, retention crypts in, as harbors of pathogenic bacteria (French), 1920, 31

Ingals, E. F.: obituary, 1918, 185

Instruments,
and specimens, 1903, 273
bronchoscopic (Myerson), 1931, 317
cautery handle (Myerson), 1932, 278
historical exhibit of, shown at fiftieth anniversary meeting, 1928, 241
laryngeal knife (Tucker), 1934, 279
laryngoscope (Tucker), 1940, 396
retractor for Caldwell-Luc procedure (Alden), 1933, 212
retractor for radical antrum operation (Tobey), 1929, 261
syringe (Delavan), 1929, 260
tracheotomic ether insufflation tube (Tucker), 1934, 281
tracheotomy tube (Orton), 1931, 319
tracheotomy tube (Tucker), 1934, 272
trephine (Potts), 1933, 211

International medical congress at Rome (Lowman), 1894, 172

Intranasal
dacryocystotomy (Sauer), 1939, 311
ethmoid exenteration (Roy), 1921, 185
mucous membrane color changes and sympathetic and parasympathetic system (Jarvis), 1934, 19
operations (Chappell), 1899, 198
pressure, relation to facial erysipelas (Major), 1889, 9
surgery (Simpson), 1895, 94
abuses in (Mackenzie), 1904, 292

Intubation,
extubation after (Jackson), 1913, 189
following fibroma of larynx (Harris), 1905, 212
for stenosis of larynx (Knight), 1892, 46
in the adult (Lefferts), 1893, 39; (Casselberry), 1896, 78
in chronic stenosis of larynx (Simpson), 1901, 173
of larynx (Ingals), 1887, 6
possible substitute (Holden), 1888, 30
postoperative conditions (Shurly), 1909, 10
principal objectionable features (Sajous), 1887, 24
prolonged (Mayer), 1918, 248
tubes, rapid dilation and prolonged use (Clark), 1902, 6

Iodide of potassium, new method of administering (Delavan), 1892, 112

Ionization
allergic phenomena response to (Alden), **1935,** 125
and allergic rhinitis (Dean), **1936,** 196
effects of, on mucosa of frontal sinuses of dogs (McMahon), **1934,** 35
Irradiation, laryngeal complications of (Clerf), **1927,** 99

J

Jarvis, W. C.: obituary, **1895,** 229; **1896,** 292
Jaw, tumors of, benign and malignant (Spencer), (Hegner), (Black), **1940,** 57
Jaws, tumors of (Carmody), **1939,** 29
Johnson, H. A.: obituary, **1890,** 131
Johnson, Woolsey: obituary, **1888,** 212
Johnston, Samuel: obituary, **1926,** 289

K

Kelly, A. B.: obituary, **1942,** 259
Keratosis of pharynx (Richardson), **1902,** 53
Killian method, foreign bodies in esophagus and bronchi operated by (Hubbard), **1911,** 128
Killian's tubes, use of in removal of papillomata of larynx (Coakley), **1907,** 126
King, Gordon: obituary, **1910,** 257
Knight, C. H.: obituary, **1913,** 306; **1914,** 307
Knight, F. I.: obituary, **1909,** 385
Kyle, D. B.: obituary, **1917,** 343

L

Labus, Carlo: obituary, **1909,** 395
Lactic
acid and upper respiratory tract (MacCoy), **1898,** 190
cancer of tonsil treated by (Ingals), **1892,** 30
Lacunæ tonsillarum (Delavan), **1883,** 160
Laminagrams in laryngology (Dean), (Moore), (Cone), **1940,** 255
Langmaid, S. W.: obituary, **1915,** 376
Lantern slide pictures of normal and diseased sinuses (Coffin), **1917,** 173
Laryngeal
abductors, unilateral paralysis of (Delavan), **1884,** 82; (Bosworth), **1890,** 67
action, unsolved problems in (Kenyon), **1924,** 182
affections of pulmonary phthisis (Robinson), **1881,** 38
asthma (Glasgow), **1882,** 24
bouginage (Lynah), **1919,** 188
carcinoma. See Larynx, carcinoma of.
cartilage, effect of radium emanations on (Arbuckle), (Cowdry), (Votaw), **1934,** 214
cartilages, ossification of, related to laryngeal disease (Taylor), **1935,** 86
complications due to vitamin deficiency (Goodale), **1942,** 164
of irradiation (Clerf), **1927,** 99

Laryngeal
dilator, Bors's (Asch), 1895, 221
diphtheria in adult (Simpson), 1905, 205
disease related to ossification of cartilages of larynx (Taylor), 1935, 86
therapeutic value of rest (Robinson), 1880, 42
edema (De Blois), 1886, 128; (Rice), 1898, 139; (Theisen), 1923, 28
epilepsy (Babbitt), 1940, 54
growth, malignant, and trichini (Imperatori), 1935, 240
unusual (Gleitsmann), 1896, 145
growths (MacCoy), 1892, 52
new method for removal (Jarvis), 1884, 69
hemorrhage (Hartman), 1879, 275; (Wagner), 1879, 279; (Ives), 1885, 73
image in photographs (French), 1886, 107
photographic study (French), 1888, 95
muscles, chorea (Lefferts), 1879, 234
compensatory action in vocal disability (Rice), 1904, 223
paralysis of (Elsberg), 1882, 12; (Myerson), 1934, 236
neoplasm (Knight), 1894, 104; 1898, 213
nerve, recurrent. See Recurrent laryngeal nerve.
nerves, paralysis of, diagnosis and treatment of (Casselberry), 1908, 238
symptomatology (Rice), 1908, 226
phlegmon (Pierce), 1906, 49
phthisis, alimentation (Robinson), 1885, 118
healing of ulcers (Jarvis), 1883, 30
high altitude as means of cure for (Wagner), 1888, 40
prognosis (Porter), 1881, 60
treatment (Murray), 1897, 133
spasm (Elsberg), 1884, 116
stenosis, chronic, caused by foreign body in trachea (Tucker), 1934, 274
stenosis, presentation of patient with (Imperatori), 1940, 47
stenosis, use of hyoid bone as graft in (Looper), 1938, 108
stridor, congenital (Newcomb), 1903, 45; (Hill), 1929, 26
tissues, reactions of to medicinal agents (Fenton), (Larsell), 1940, 22
tuberculosis. See Larynx, tuberculosis of.
ventricles, prolapse (Major), 1886, 117
vertigo (Knight), 1886, 34; (Wilson), 1931, 105
whistling (Roe), 1881, 129

Laryngectomized patients and esophageal speech (Stetson), 1937, 59
physical rehabilitation of (Morrison), 1941, 200

Laryngectomy
and laryngofissure for cancer of larynx (Jackson), 1939, 121
and postoperative complications (Buckley), 1941, 115
by novel method (Swain), 1894, 110
case of partial (Farlow), 1892, 111
closure of pharyngeal fistula following (Imperatori), 1937, 101
for adeno-carcinoma of larynx (Cohen), 1892, 60
for cancer (Mackenty), 1922, 205
modified (Solis-Cohen), 1887, 38
total, and carcinoma of larynx (Crowe) (Broyles), 1938, 47
one-stage operation in (Mackenty), 1925, 145

Laryngeotomy,
two-stage (New), 1928, 95

Laryngitis
a provoking cause of asthmatic paroxysms (Glasgow), 1900, 7
and tracheobronchitis in children (Gittins), 1932, 38

Laryngitis
catarrhal (Rice), 1896, 187
hiemalis (Mulhall), 1893, 51
local applications in chronic catarrhal (Roe), 1882, 130
submucosa subglottica acuta (Richardson), 1914, 79
surgical treatment of tubercular (Delavan), 1891, 119
treatment of chronic (Sajous), 1888, 121
of simple acute (Hubbard), 1896, 37
with silver nitrate (Cohen), 1889, 116
tubercular, case of (Simpson), 1898, 211
tuberculous, treatment by suspension laryngoscopy (Dean), 1921, 150

Laryngocele ventricularis (Shambaugh), 1914, 73

Laryngofissure and laryngectomy for cancer of larynx (Jackson), 1939, 121
for intrinsic cancer of larynx (Thomson), 1928, 53

Laryngology,
and rhinology with the A. E. F. (Skillern), 1919, 206
diagnostic limitations in (Mullin), 1924, 207
early days of (Cohen, J. Solis), 1918, 127
endothermy in (Tobey), 1929, 117
history of in Cuba (Soto), 1942, 114
in America (Elsberg), 1879, 33
influence of New York upon development of (Delavan), 1918, 151
new facts in (Lefferts), 1883, 5
of Trousseau and Green (Donaldson), 1890, 10

Laryngopharynx,
abscess of lateral wall (Richardson), 1920, 99
lymphomata of (Casselberry), 1914, 197; (Imperatori), 1941, 134
tumor of removed (Chappell), 1907, 98

Laryngoptosis (Tucker), 1936, 273

Laryngoscope, use with children (Lefferts), 1880, 29

Laryngo-tracheal
fissure curing subglottic papilloma (Harris), 1908, 28
injections (Hubbard), 1904, 83

Laryngo-tracheo-bronchitis
in children (Gittins), 1942, 91
postural treatment of (Galloway), 1938, 115

Larynx,
abscess of, and its treatment (Kernan), (Schugt), 1934, 180
following pneumonia (Hardie), 1908, 148
adenocarcinoma of (New), 1941, 122
affections of dependent on auto-intoxications (Butler), 1913, 268
amyloid tumor of (Clerf), 1942, 146
anatomy (Leidy), 1886, 17
and hypopharynx, lymphogranuloma venereum of (Myerson), 1941, 117
and nasal accessory sinuses, roentgenography of (Law), 1939, 250
and trachea, helium in obstructive lesions of (Kernan), (Barach), 1937, 230
anesthesia (Glasgow), 1879, 281
angioma of (Mayer), 1916, 190
arthritis deformans of (Casselberry), 1892, 18
artificial (Goldstein), 1932, 105
benign tumors of (Jackson), 1937, 45
bilateral abductor paralysis of (Knight), 1907, 7; (Imperatori), 1935, 240

Larynx
blastomycosis of (Jackson), 1925, 220
bone impacted in (Ingersoll), 1906, 24
cancer of (Johnson), 1887, 191; (Gougenheim), 1888, 57; (Cohen), 1900, 75; (Thompson), 1914, 34; (Mackenty), 1923, 45; (Fraser), 1923, 223; (Orton), 1938, 144
cancer of, laryngofissure and laryngectomy for (Jackson), 1939, 121
intrinsic, operated on by laryngo-fissure (Thomson), 1928, 53
precancerous condition (Jackson), 1922, 182
results of treatment by x-rays (Delavan), 1902, 188
surgery in x-ray treatment (Portmann), 1927, 90
thyrotomy for (Greene), 1913, 163
treatment of (Rice), 1906, 34; (Delavan), 1919, 131
unusual cases of (Mackenty), 1928, 72
carcinoma of (Ingals), 1907, 156; (Smith), 1909, 79; (Cohen), 1911, 177; (Lynch), 1920, 119; (Okada), 1922, 162; (Birkett), 1922, 202; (Buckley), 1936, 133
and laryngectomy (Crowe), (Broyles), 1938, 47
radiation therapy in (Salinger), 1940, 267
of treated with radium (Watson), 1917, 41; (Greene), 1920, 73; (Winslow), 1921, 262; (Lewis), 1921, 273; (Freer), 1922, 235; (Forbes), 1925, 75; (Imperatori), 1926, 235
radical operation for (Blair), 1923, 228
cartilaginous tumors of (Ingals), 1890, 52
cavernous angioma by (Glasgow), 1888, 146
chondroma of (Clerf), 1929, 42; (Figi), 1932, 26; (Gatewood), 1942, 238
chronic stenosis of and skin grafting (Negus), 1938, 82
cicatricial contraction of (Jarvis), 1891, 94
stenosis of (Foster), 1939, 112; (Arbuckle), 1932, 63
cocklebur in (Shields), 1894, 31
comminuted fracture of (Delavan), 1913, 176
comparative anatomy of in anthropoidea (Wilson), 1910, 209
cyst of (Ingals), 1894, 37; (Myerson), 1933, 71
direct examination in children (Thorner), 1899, 206
disease of, causing aphonia (Hope), 1898, 214
ecchondrosis (Asch), 1884, 66
edema of, with spontaneous cure (Langmaid), 1889, 14
endothelioma of (Lynch), 1929, 52
epithelioma of (Asch), 1891, 104; (Knight, C. H.), 1902, 178; (Chappell), 1905, 113
and sarcoma of (Bliss), 1894, 32
thyrotomy (Swain), 1907, 159
total laryngectomy (Theisen), 1907, 27
erysipelas (Porter), 1880, 24; (Delavan), 1885, 48
esophageal tumor obstructing (Cobb), 1901, 125
excision of intrinsic malignant growths of (Cohen), 1907, 150
existence of cortical motor center for (Delavan), 1888, 195
fibro-lipoma of (Hinkel), 1898, 75; (Imperatori), 1933, 143
fibroma of (Thrasher), 1900, 143; (Harris), 1905, 212; 1906, 17; 1938, 104
foreign body in (Ingals), 1898, 32; (Jackson), 1916, 187; (Hastings), 1917, 110
fracture (Roe), 1880, 99
gold coin in ventricles of (De Roaldes), 1894, 102
gummatous disease of (Holden), 1886, 142
gunshot wounds (Daly), 1884, 47
hemorrhage from (Porter), 1889, 131

Larynx
histopathology of (Spencer), (Summerill), **1932,** 178
histoplasmosis of (Dean, Jr.), **1942,** 175
hyperemia (Jarvis), **1881,** 153
hypertrophic tuberculosis of (Theisen), **1903,** 104
hysterical (Hopkins), **1899,** 122
incised wound of (Hopkins), **1902,** 73
in pulmonary tuberculosis (Fetterolf), **1914,** 258
intrinsic, operated on by laryngofissure (Thomson), **1928,** 53
intubation of (Ingals), **1887,** 6
in tuberculous patients (Lukens), **1940,** 119
for stenosis of (Knight), **1892,** 46 (Simpson), **1901,** 173
instrument for (Mosher), **1910,** 52
tubes in stenosis and cicatricial occlusion of (Clark), **1902,** 6
lupus of (Knight), **1881,** 10; (Asch), **1881,** 16; (Johnston), **1888,** 204; (Mayer), **1897,** 141; **1914,** 209
lymphangioma of (Richardson), **1917,** 194
lymphatic drainage of (Greene), **1906,** 63
malignant disease of (Delavan), **1890,** 87
advances in treatment, (Delavan), **1904,** 150
statistics of operations (Delavan), **1900,** 66
growths of, operations for (Lincoln), **1903,** 54; (Packard), **1912,** 329; (Arrowsmith), **1918,** 254
moniliasis of (Clerf) (Bucher), **1936,** 78
motion picture photography of (Tucker), **1939,** 259; (Heatly), **1931,** 92
myalgia of (Chapman), **1887,** 136
myasthenia laryngis (Jackson), **1940,** 175
neuroses of (Mayer), **1904,** 246
nontuberculous lesions of, in the tuberculous (Greene), **1929,** 141
papillary growth (Seiler), **1880,** 93
papilloma of (Thrasher), **1906,** 32; (Langmaid), **1907,** 243; (Packard), **1910,** 117; (Hope), **1911,** 171; (Hubbard), **1915,** 52; (Broyles), **1941,** 194
in children (Clark), **1905,** 185; (Smith), **1908,** 64; (Clark), **1908,** 283; (McKimmie), **1921,** 111
removal (Coakley), **1907,** 126; (McKinney), **1924,** 123
treated by fulguration and diathermy (Hubbard), **1924,** 111
by radium (Hopkins), **1914,** 232
paralysis of (Johnson), **1885,** 80; (Bosworth), **1888,** 174; **1890,** 67; (Gleitsmann), **1908,** 197; (New), **1922,** 313; (Clerf), **1941,** 178; (Imperatori), **1935,** 77
from aneurism (Porter), **1883,** 75
in tuberculosis (Lukens), **1931,** 218
operation for (Mackenty), **1927,** 251
symposium on, **1908,** 197
pemphigus chronicus vulgaris of (Bryan), **1899,** 119
perichondritis of (Knight), **1886,** 138; (Birkett), **1896,** 185; (Ward), **1902,** 34; (Mayer), **1903,** 121; **1904,** 147; (Jackson), **1938,** 127
photographing (French), **1882,** 32; **1883,** 59; **1886,** 107; **1888,** 95; **1896,** 271; (Lierle), (Kent), **1940,** 211
polypoid lipoma (Farlow), **1895,** 65
relation of thyroid to (Mullen), **1928,** 30
removal in cancer of (Mackenzie), **1900,** 56
of pin from the (Langmaid), **1887,** 239
in (De Roaldes), **1900,** 147
respiratory function (Hooper), **1885,** 9

Larynx
rhabdomyoma of (Imperatori), **1933,** 139
scleroma of (Mayer), **1906,** 70
specimen of papilloma of (Langmaid), **1888,** 150
spindle-cell sarcoma of (Brown), **1911,** 153
stenosis of (Asch), **1887,** 197; (Seiler), **1888,** 19; (Rogers and Delavan), **1905,** 79; (Simpson), **1908,** 52; (Iglauer), **1918,** 329; (Lewis), **1918,** 391; (Theisen), **1924,** 148; (Tucker), **1926,** 110; (Imperatori), **1931,** 314; (Clerf), **1931,** 207
following fracture (Watson), **1901,** 104
in adult (Simpson), **1908,** 52
in laryngeal tuberculosis (Dennis), **1925,** 171
intubation for (Knight), **1892,** 46; (Simpson), **1901,** 173
rapid dilation and prolonged use of intubation tubes in (Clark), **1902,** 6
surgical treatment (Winslow), **1909,** 177
treated by divulsion and dilation (Asch), **1887,** 197
treatment (Rogers and Delavan), **1905,** 79; (Iglauer), **1918,** 329; (Lewis), **1918,** 391
stricture of (Cohen), **1888,** 25
subglottic chronic stenosis of (Donaldson), **1888,** 16
tubercular lesions of (De Blois), **1904,** 16
surgical treatment of malignant disease (Delavan), **1896,** 65
syphilis of (Knight), **1910,** 16; (Stout), **1911,** 47
sequelæ (Simpson), **1896,** 168
thyrotomy for cancer of (Greene), **1913,** 163
treatment of webs in (Iglauer), **1935,** 228
tuberculosis of (Cohen), **1880,** 67; (Rice), **1889,** 95; (Vander Poel), **1896,** 53; (Arrowsmith), **1917,** 282; (Greene), **1937,** 84; (Myerson), **1939,** 172
at Loomis Sanitarium (Chappell), **1898,** 22
climate in treatment of (Edson), **1921,** 130
prognostic importance (Thomson), **1919,** 12
relation to pulmonary (Chappell), **1905,** 153
surgical emergencies in (Grayson), **1908,** 276
treatment (Gleitsmann), **1895,** 132; (Levy), **1921,** 140
treatment (Cohen, S. Solis), **1896,** 233; (Brown), **1921,** 123; (Spencer), **1924,** 93
tumor of (Swain), **1892,** 55
congenital (Johnson), **1883,** 68
evulsion of (Lincoln), **1889,** 137
recurrence at new site (Lincoln), **1893,** 23
ulcer of (Seiler), **1882,** 109; (Imperatori), **1933,** 149
ulceration of resulting from typhoid fever (Bryan), **1913,** 181
uterus and (Cutter), **1879,** 256
war surgery of (Berry), **1921,** 301
white exudative growths of (Simpson), **1912,** 318
x-rays in (Law), **1942,** 201; (Lenz), **1942,** 206
xanthoma of (New), **1935,** 224
and pharynx, septic infection of (Smith), **1924,** 138
and trachea, stenosis of (Seiler), **1888,** 19; (Winslow), **1909,** 77; (White), **1923,** 181

Lead-poisoning, maxillary sinusitis in (Wagner, H. L.), **1896,** 16
paralysis of laryngeal muscles due to (Myerson), **1934,** 236

Lefferts, G. M.: obituary, **1921,** 367

Lefferts clinic, illustrations, **1921,** appendix

Leland, G. A.: obituary, **1924,** 261

Leprous ulcer of lip (Wagner), **1898,** 64

Lermoyez, Marcel: obituary, **1930,** 265

Leukoplakia (Cobb), **1902** 74
buccalis, case of (Glasgow), **1887,** 161
et lingualis (Ingals), **1885,** 57; (Levy), **1915,** 84
laryngis (Pierce), **1919,** 28

Ligation of external carotid artery (Jackson), **1907,** 14

Lincoln, R. P.: obituary, **1900,** 224

Lincoln, W. R.: obituary, **1935,** 323

Lingual
tonsil, acute disease of (Swain), **1896,** 24
clinical observations on (Sluder), **1917,** 201
enlargement as cause of cough (Robinson), **1898,** 41
ulceration, imaginary (Lefferts), **1888,** 11

Lip,
congenital tumor of lower (Wright), **1898,** 215
leprous ulcer of (Wagner), **1898,** 64

Lips and face, permanent enlargement of associated with facial paralysis (New), **1933,** 43

Lithemia in the upper air passages (Hinkel), **1889,** 124

Local applications in chronic catarrhal laryngitis (Roe), **1882,** 130

Lockard, L. B.: obituary, **1938,** 311

Loomis sanitarium, laryngeal tuberculosis at (Chappell), **1898,** 22

Lowman, J. H.: obituary, **1919,** 275

Luc, Henri: obituary, **1926,** 265

Ludwig's angina (Newcomb), **1895,** 101; (McCaskey), **1942,** 23

Lung
abscess (McCrae), **1927,** 174; (Alexander), **1936,** 262
as sequel of tonsillectomy (McGinnis), **1925,** 156
foreign body in (Richards), **1915,** 67
mapping by injection of bismuth mixtures (Lynah), **1920,** 127
removal of fragment of tracheotomy tube from (Packard), **1916,** 183
stone, history of a (Chappell), **1913,** 253
suppuration of (Bryan), **1927,** 162; (Manges), **1927,** 167; (Tucker), **1927,** 179; (Meyer), **1927,** 189

Lupoid ulceration of nasal septum (Shurly), **1882,** 78

Lupus
and tuberculosis of larynx, surgical treatment (Shurly), **1898,** 19
of larynx (Mayer), **1897,** 141; **1914,** 209
of nose, pharynx and larynx (Johnston), **1888,** 204
of pharynx and larynx following lupus of face (Knight), **1881,** 10; (Asch), **1881,** 16
of throat (de la Sota y Lastra), **1886,** 11
primary, of oro-pharynx and naso-pharynx (Birkett), **1904,** 123; **1905,** 170

Lye strictures of esophagus (McKinney), **1924,** 77

Lymphangioma of larynx (Richardson), **1917,** 194

Lymphatic
drainage of faucial tonsils (Wood), **1905,** 269
of larynx (Greene), **1906,** 63
system relation to diet (Barlow), **1929,** 75
Lymphoid hypertrophy, influences on epilepsy (Hitchcock), **1898,** 120
tissue, in nasopharynx, frequency and effect on eustachian tube (Roy), **1936,** 151
in upper respiratory tract (Jarvis), **1941,** 27
Lymphogranuloma, venereum of hypopharynx and larynx (Myerson), **1941,** 117
Lymphomata of laryngopharynx (Casselberry), **1914,** 197; (Imperatori), **1941** 134
Lymphosarcoma of nasopharynx and tonsils (Theisen), **1910,** 24
Lynah, H. L.: obituary, **1922,** 343
Lynch, R. C.: obituary, **1931,** 333

M

MacCoy, A. W.: obituary, **1925,** 269
MacIntyre, J.: obituary, **1929,** 291
Mackenty, J. E.: obituary, **1932,** 301
Mackenzie, J. N.: obituary, **1926,** 279
Mackenzie, Sir Morell: personal recollections of (Delavan), **1932,** 233
Makuen, G. H.: obituary, **1917,** 346
Malignant
conditions of laryngopharynx, Trotter's operation for (Orton), **1930,** 91
disease of larynx, statistics of operations (Delavan), **1900,** 66
surgical treatment (Delavan), **1896,** 65; (Arrowsmith), **1918,** 254
of tongue (Bryan), **1906,** 19
diseases of upper air passages (Brown), **1912,** 268
growths in upper air tract, operations on (Brown), **1910,** 50
of larynx, excision of intrinsic (Cohen), **1907,** 150
removed by operation (Packard), **1912,** 329
laryngeal growth and trichini (Imperatori), **1935,** 240
tumors of antrum with plastic repair (Figi), **1938,** 19
of nasopharynx involving nervous system (Hansel), **1931,** 72
of throat, early diagnosis (Gleitsmann), **1894,** 127
Mandible
carcinoma of (Carmody), **1934,** 284
cysts of (Carmody), **1937,** 25
Mandibular pain, control through nasal ganglion (Sluder), **1922,** 288
Martin's bridge for depressed nose (Knight), **1897,** 178
Massage of pharynx (Langmaid), **1907,** 122
Massei, Ferdinando: obituary, **1917,** 351
Materia medica of laryngology (S. Solis-Cohen), **1885,** 138
Maxilla,
superior, external surgery of, in treatment of nasal disease (Barnhill), **1917,** 151
gunshot wound through (Shurly), **1925,** 256
peridacryocystitis and periosteomyelitis of (Lillie), **1926,** 228
syphilitic necrosis of inter-maxillary portion (Richardson), **1918,** 237

Maxillary
antrum, aspergillus mycosis of (Mackenzie), 1894, 46
buccal perforation opening into (Gouguenheim), 1888, 57
fracture of anterior wall (Roe), 1898, 203
methods of opening (Roe), 1908, 377
serous disease of (Casselberry), 1901, 46
sinus (Myles), 1905, 214; 1905, 216
anatomical study of ostium of (Myerson), 1931, 146
aspergillosis of (Skillern), 1921, 180
atmospheric pressure in (Coffin), 1922, 291
cyst of (Knight), 1895, 159
local anesthesia in operations on (King), 1907, 202
papillary carcinoma of (Bryan), 1932, 74
sinusitis, dental caries as contributing factor in (Barry), 1929, 129
in lead-poisoning (Wagner, H. L.), 1896, 16
new form of (Skillern), 1920, 153
operative treatment of (Hinkel), 1899, 153
symptomatology (Emerson), 1927, 221
treatment of (King), 1929, 165

Mayer, E.: obituary, 1932, 287

McGinnis, E.: obituary, 1934, 295

McKenzie, D.: obituary, 1936, 291

McKinney, R.: obituary, 1943, 109

Medicinal agents, reactions of laryngeal tissues to (Fenton) (Larsell), 1940, 22

Melancholia dependent upon ethmoid disease (Bosworth), 1895, 72

Melanosarcoma of nose cured by cauterization (Lincoln), 1885, 92

Membranous sore throat (Robinson), 1892, 33

Meningeal, calcification and nasal pathology (Babbitt), 1929, 154

Meningitis
carriers (Aronson and Friedberg), 1918, 283
due to frontal sinus suppuration (Butler), 1920, 167
following abscess of sinuses (Bryan), 1899, 193
nasal caries complicated with (Jarvis), 1888, 87

Mental processes, physical nature of (Crile), 1934, 63

Metallic electrodes in nasal disease (Rice), 1894, 81

Meyer, Wilhelm: obituary 1896, 291

Molds, pathogenic, and lesions produced in respiratory tract by (Gill), 1941, 217

Monilia, infection of nose (Nash), 1938, 37

Moniliasis of larynx (Clerf), (Bucher), 1936, 78

Mononucleosis, sporadic infectious (Grove), 1940, 158

Morgan, E. C.: obituary, 1891, 147

Morphological changes in nose and face due to development of brain (Ingersoll), 1912, 232

Motion picture, effect of drugs on ciliated epithelium in living animals (Proetz), 1934, 282
photography of larynx in color (Tucker), 1939, 259

Moure, E. J.: obituary, 1942, 271

Mouth and throat, pemphigus of (Wright), **1898,** 215
breathers (Farlow), **1895,** 220; (Lincoln), **1906,** 139
cysts in floor of (Stein), **1925,** 26
pemphigus of (Bryan), **1899,** 119; (Farlow), **1904,** 203
tumors of, and of pharynx and nose (Furstenberg), **1933,** 128
of teratological origin (Furstenberg), **1936,** 231

Mucocele
as cause of proptosis (Chamberlin) (Parry), **1933,** 59
of nasal accessory sinuses (Dabney), **1921,** 163

Mucosa, epidermolysis bullosa hereditariæ of the (Coffin), **1913,** 277

Mucous
membrane, dyspepsia as reflected in (Robinson), **1888,** 66
membrane of upper air passages, disturbances of (Robinson), **1891,** 128
membranes of respiratory tract, natural immunity of (Wagner), **1898,** 61

Mulhall, J. C.: obituary, **1899,** 226

Mullin, W. V.: obituary, **1935,** 317

Murray, T. R.: obituary, **1935,** 325

Mutism, hysterical (Makuen), **1906,** 162; (Natier), **1915,** 318

Myalgia of pharynx and larynx (Chapman), **1887,** 136

Myasthenia laryngis (Jackson), **1940,** 175

Mycosis
of pharynx and tonsils (Ingals), **1894,** 37
of throat (Shea), **1941,** 125
tonsillaris (Bean), **1894,** 43

Mygind, H.: obituary, **1929,** 287

Myles, R. C.: obituary, **1937,** 281

Myxedema of throat (Farlow), **1896,** 130

Myxofibroma
of nasopharynx (Bryan), **1912,** 302
causing disfigurement (Kyle), **1907,** 207
of rhinopharynx (Dabney), **1915,** 271
of the epiglottis (Vander Poel), **1890,** 22
(MacCoy), **1890,** 33

Myxosarcoma,
glosso-epiglottic (Morgan), **1883,** 167
nasopharyngeal (Ingals), **1914,** 164

N

Nares,
congenital osseous stenosis (Thrasher), **1895,** 170
parasites inhabiting (Rankin), **1888,** 61
warty growths in (Ingals), **1889,** 64

Nasal
accessory sinuses, disease of (Winslow), **1915,** 184; (Coakley), **1922,** 48
and larynx, roentgenography of (Law), **1939,** 250
empyema of in children, symposium, **1914,** 111
mucocele of (Dabney), **1921,** 163
pneumococcus infection of (Coakley), **1918,** 307
treatment of acute inflammation (Hubbard), **1905,** 290
and pharyngeal conditions in aural disease (Leland), **1909,** 275; (Pierce), **1909,** 287; (Kyle), **1909,** 293

Nasal
air passages, congenital atresia or obstruction of (Blair), **1931,** 229
and post-nasal disease, metallic electrodes in (Rice), **1894,** 81
bacteria in health (Park and Wright), **1897,** 168
caries treated by surgical drill (Jarvis), **1888,** 87
catarrh, chronic (Rumbold), **1879,** 222; (Shurley), **1879,** 284
deformities of nose as factor (Robertson), **1885,** 103
mild measures in treatment (J. Solis-Cohen), **1885,** 144
prophylaxis (Seiler), **1896,** 6
relation to hay asthma (Daly), **1881,** 164
what cases require surgical treatment (Rice), **1886,** 186
cauterization, after results of (De Blois), **1892,** 94
cavities, asymmetry of (Coolidge), **1901,** 134
effect on speech (Seiler), **1881,** 123
inflammations of, erysipelas (Holmes), **1907,** 48
chambers, anatomy of (Allen), **1888,** 76
asymmetry (Allen), **1883,** 84
osteophytes of (MacCoy), **1901,** 122
sarcoma (Bliss), **1896,** 46
characteristics (Ward), **1895,** 200
deformities, external, and methods of repair (Davis), **1942,** 80
deformity corrected by subcutaneous method (Roe), **1915,** 285
disease, reflex epilepsy from (Roe), **1901,** 210
feeding tube, displacement of (Myerson), **1936,** 279
fibroma (Casselberry), **1898,** 123; (Coates), **1917,** 298
fossa, fibrosarcoma of right (Knight), **1890,** 36
hemorrhage (Robinson), **1887,** 180; (Roy), **1933,** 51
hydrorrhea (Bean), **1892,** 77; (Rhodes), **1904,** 4
membrane, vaso-motor disturbances (Glasgow), **1885,** 26
mucous membrane, papillary hypertrophy of (Wright), **1894,** 13
treatment to eradicate susceptibility to hay-fever (Rice), **1901,** 154
packing, postoperative, with rubber tampon (Casselberry), **1912,** 244
papillomata (Wright), **1891,** 44
passages, cystoma of (Potter), **1891,** 151
removal of adenoid vegetations through (Freer), **1906,** 147
sarcoma (Nichols), **1897,** 155
spindle-celled sarcoma (Boylan), **1896,** 11
pathology and meningeal calcification (Babbitt), **1929,** 154
pharynx, disease of (Mackenzie), **1889,** 42
phenomena of neurasthenia (Grayson), **1910,** 57
physiology and ciliary action, motion picture demonstration (Proetz), **1932,** 264
and common cold, studies on (Hilding), **1934,** 253
polypi (Daly), **1880,** 118; (Clark), **1903,** 64
destruction by chromic acid (Donaldson), **1883,** 17
etiology of (Packard), **1903,** 157
(myxomata), treatment of (Casselberry), **1891,** 71
papillary edematous (Wright), **1897,** 61
structure of edematous (Wright), **1893,** 69
polypus (Casselberry), **1894,** 49
projecting into nasopharynx (Johnston), **1893,** 61
reflex, pathological (Mackenzie), **1887,** 102
sarcoma (Chappell), **1912,** 282
removed by intranasal operation (Knight), **1911,** 159
septum, abnormalities of in malfunction of nose (Swain), **1906,** 210
angioma of (Dabney), **1931,** 202

Nasal septum
case of Asch's operation on (Asch), 1898, 212
correction of deformities resulting from abscess of (Roe), 1892, 86
of deviations (Roe), 1900, 178; (Gibb), 1907, 38
cutting operations on (French), 1894, 67
deflection (Ingals), 1882, 65; (Freer), 1905, 29; 1912, 71
deviation, operations for (Glasgow), 1881, 117; (Jarvis), 1882, 69; (Asch), 1890, 76; (Watson), 1896, 218; (Winslow), 1906, 87; (Ballenger), 1909, 260
etiology of deflections (Delavan), 1887, 202
etiology of deviation, spurs and ridges (Roe), 1896, 203
fibroid tumor of (Lefferts), 1889, 60
in children (Bliss), 1905, 305
lupoid ulceration (Shurly), 1882, 78
operation for restoration of columna and anterior portion of (Roe), 1902, 221
papilloma (Wright), 1895, 177
sarcoma of (Clark), 1898, 183; (Goldstein), 1917, 263
straightening the (Watson), 1907, 192
submucous operations on (De Blois), 1898, 53
resection of (French), 1906, 8
supra-labial operation for deflection of (Bliss), 1901, 145
treatment of deviations (Roe), 1893, 83
sinus infection, chronic, cardiac, pulmonary and general conditions secondary to (Potts), 1933, 180
sinuses, indications for operation on in children (Dean), 1920, 135
displacement irrigation of (Proetz), 1926, 252
malignant tumors of (Barnes), 1927, 68
sinusitis, diagnosis of (Freeman), 1903, 242
speculum, self-retaining (Casselberry), 1913, 267
stenosis (Bosworth), 1880, 79
surgery, antiseptic (Rice), 1888, 110
triangular cartilage, traumatic abscess and necrosis (Myles), 1902, 20
tuberculosis (Farlow), 1893, 63; (Freer), 1909, 103; (Renner), 1909, 120; (Shambaugh), 1920, 56; (Chamberlin), 1921, 217
in a monkey, supposed case (Shurly), 1891, 55
vasoconstrictors, certain aliphatic compounds as (Proetz), 1942, 120

Nasociliary neuralgia (Sluder), 1920, 102

Naso-lacrimal, duct, x-ray visualization of (Hourn), 1937, 214

Nasopharyngeal
adenoids, recurrence (Bliss), 1898, 89
atresia (Mackenty), 1926, 131
catarrh (J. Solis-Cohen), 1885, 144
growth: case (Johnston), 1886, 182

Nasopharynx (Crowe), 1940, 145
adenoid tissue in (Swain), 1890, 41
and tonsils, lymphosarcoma of (Theisen), 1910, 24
cyst (Wright), 1895, 171
fibroid tumor (Ingals), 1896, 90
fibroma of (Swain), 1909, 29; (Goldsmith), 1923, 198
effects of radioactivity on (Delavan), 1915, 263
fibromata of (Lincoln), 1883, 86; (Getchell), 1909, 50; (Delavan), 1911, 15; (Coates), 1917, 298
rapid extirpation of (King), 1903, 139
treatment of (Delavan), 1901, 223; 1903, 135; (New), 1924, 220

Nasopharynx
fibrous tumor of (Ingals), **1899,** 142
malignant tumors of, involving nervous system (Hansel), **1931,** 72
myxofibroma of (Kyle), **1907,** 207; (Bryan), **1912,** 302
myxoma of (MacCoy), **1890,** 33
myxosarcoma of (Ingals), **1914,** 164
papilloma of, simulating epithelioma (Harris), **1905,** 209
polypi of (Lincoln), **1879,** 247
primary lupus of (Birkett), **1904,** 123; **1905,** 170
residual lymphoid tissue in, frequency and effect on eustachian tube (Roy), **1936,** 151
sarcoma of (Simpson), **1903,** 206; (Rhodes), **1906,** 173
treated by radium (Winslow), **1921,** 262
study of in diseases of ear (Packard), **1909,** 313
tumor of, malformation of skull as if by pressure of (Randall), **1913,** 257
in (Chappell), **1904,** 217
recurrent (Lincoln), **1887,** 219

Natural immunity of mucous membranes (Wagner), **1898,** 61

Nausea as nasal reflex (Sluder), **1919,** 56

Neck
cellulitis of, requiring tracheotomy (New), **1937,** 72
connective tissues, anatomic and functional systematization of (Weintraub), **1939,** 81
hygroma cysticum colli (Imperatori), **1940,** 51
roentgenography of (Jackson), **1936,** 112
septic thrombophlebitis of (Iglauer), **1942,** 169
surgery, branchial cysts and fistulae (Patterson), **1935,** 53
wound of (Orton), **1942,** 183

Necrosis
of cricoid (Knight), **1886,** 138
of middle turbinate (Thrasher), **1895,** 164

Negroes, oto-laryngological diseases among (Roy), **1915,** 306

Nerve distribution in relation to nerve reflexes (Bliss), **1909,** 94

Nervous system, involuntary (Sluder), **1926,** 19
malignant tumors of nasopharynx involving (Hansel), **1931,** 72

Neuralgia,
facial, due to diseases in nose and antrum (Porcher), **1903,** 220
glossopharyngeal (Lillie), **1923,** 162
nasociliary (Sluder), **1920,** 102
trigeminal and other (Frazier), **1921,** 195
atypical, sphenoid sinus and sphenopalatine ganglion as factors in (Lyman), **1935,** 195

Neurasthenia,
nasal phenomena of (Grayson), **1910,** 57
relation to diseases of upper air tract (Daly), **1889,** 31

Neuroma of pharynx (Foster), **1942,** 132

Neurosis
nasal, pathogenesis of (Grayson), **1916,** 110
of aural apparatus (Mackenzie), **1888,** 53
of larynx (Mayer), **1904,** 246
of pharynx (Hopkins), **1904,** 239
of throat (Smith), **1881,** 27
of upper air tract (Makuen), **1904,** 229

Neurotic phenomena in throat diseases (Porcher), 1894, 135
New York, influence upon development of laryngology (Delavan), 1918, 151
Newcomb, J. E.: obituary, 1912, 347
Newer remedies in diseases of upper air passages (Shurly), 1886, 63
Nichols, J. E. H.: obituary, 1898, 230
Nitrous
oxide gas in anesthesia in operations in upright position (French), 1913, 148
in operations on nose and throat (Hopkins), 1901, 192
Nodules, vocal (Knight), 1901, 165
Noma nasalis (Randall), 1920, 176
Nonsuppurative ethmoiditis (McGinnis), 1930, 141
Nose,
accessory cavities, treatment of chronic suppurations (Luc), 1903, 227
adeno-carcinoma of (Hopkins), 1897, 74; (Leland), 1897, 80
(Newcomb), 1899, 18; addendum, 1899, 205
adenoma of (Mayer), 1902, 80
affections of dependent on auto-intoxications (Butler), 1913, 268
allergic conditions of (Hastings), 1930, 241
and accessory cavities, development of (Ingersoll), 1904, 270
and accessory sinuses, mucosal immunity in (Fenton), 1932, 139
and accessory sinuses, traumatism of (Winslow), 1918, 204
and nasopharynx in infants and young children (Ingersoll), 1909, 38
and pharynx, tertiary syphilis of (Renner), 1903, 15
and throat, acute diseases of, relation to disordered digestion (Brown), 1896, 111
fatal results of operation (Packard), 1904, 188
injuries due to bullet and shell wounds (Ingersoll), 1919, 145
relation of chronic diseases to disorders of digestion (French), 1896, 118
angioma (Roe), 1885, 94; (Glasgow), 1897, 166
cysticum of (Wagner), 1900, 167
bacteriology of (Cobb and Nagle), 1909, 73
correction of deformities (Roe), 1892, 86
deformities as factor in nasal catarrh (Robertson), 1885, 103
dermoid cyst of (Birkett), 1900, 97
fractures of (De Blois), 1900, 12
granuloma of (Wood), 1931, 63; (Lierle), 1942, 157
hemorrhage after operations on (Bliss), 1900, 89
influence on eye affections (Loeb), 1914, 157
is so-called American voice due to pathological conditions of (Farlow), 1899, 9
look beyond the (Cohen), 1890, 28
lupus (Johnston), 1888, 204
melanosarcoma cured by cauterization (Lincoln), 1885, 92
method of repairing broken (Daly), 1892, 80
monilia or aspergillus infection of (Nash), 1938, 37
morphological changes in due to development of brain (Ingersoll), 1912, 232
not pleasing (Blair), 1928, 36
obstructions and cicatricial contractions, removal by plastic method (Roe), 1903, 257
operation for external deformities (Berens), 1904, 176
ophthalmological manifestations of latent diseases of (Packard), 1907, 217

Nose
pathology of allergic tissue in (Weille), 1930, 225
pistol-shot wound of (Bliss), 1911, 285
retracted (Blair), 1925, 209
sarcoma of (Brown), 1903, 209; 1905, 322; 1908, 219; (Knight), 1911, 159; (Clark), 1916, 248
secreting mechanism of (Goodale), 1904, 27
sinus abnormalities in congenital total and hemiabsence of (Blair), 1937, 223
syphilis, sequelæ of (Knight), 1896, 150
transplantation of rib cartilage into (Greene), 1910, 40
tumors of, and of pharynx and mouth (Furstenberg), 1933, 128
of teratological origin (Furstenberg), 1936, 231
warty growths in (Ingals), 1890, 52
Nostril, new method of packing (Casselberry), 1909, 129
Nutrition, vitamins in human and animal (Dutcher), 1929, 67

O

Obituaries, Davis, F. H., 1881, 4; Elsberg, Louis, 1885, 162; Chamberlain, C. W., 1885, 164; Johnson, Woolsey, 1888, 212; Johnson, H. A., 1890, 131; Morgan, E. C., 1891, 147; Potter, F. H., 1891, 155; Donaldson, Francis, 1892, 118; Hooper, F. H., 1893, 161; Jarvis, W. C., 1895, 229; Meyer, Wilhelm, 1896, 291; Jarvis, W. C., 1896, 292; Shields, C. M., 1897, 191; Allen, Harrison, 1897, 192; Nichols, J. E. H., 1898, 230; Thorner, Max, 1899, 225; Mulhall, J. C., 1899, 226; Lincoln, R. P., 1900, 224; Daly, W. H., 1901, 262; Rankin, D. N., 1901, 268; Asch, M. J., 1902, 246; Chapman, S. H., 1903, 281; Dickerman, E. T., 1903, 282; Garcia, Manuel, 1906, 338; Glasgow, W. C., 1907, 257; Knight, F. I., 1909, 385; Holden, Edgar, 1909, 393; Labus, Carlo, 1909, 395; King, Gordon, 1910, 257; Newcomb, J. E., 1912, 347; Knight, C. H., 1913, 306; Shurly, E. L., 1913, 306; Bliss, A. A., 1913, 307; 1914, 302; Bean, C. E., 1913, 307; 1914, 303; Gleitsmann, J. W., 1914, 305; Knight, C. H. 1914, 307; Simpson, W. K., 1914, 310; Shurly, E. L., 1914, 312; Brown, M. R., 1915, 374; Gibb, J. S., 1915, 375; Langmaid, S. W., 1915, 376; Wagner, Clinton, 1915, 379; Ballenger, W. H., 1916, 288; Roe, J. O., 1916, 289; Hartman, J. H., 1917, 340; Casselberry, W. E., 1917, 341; Kyle, D. B., 1917, 343; Makuen, G. H., 1917, 346; Cutter, Ephraim, 1917, 347; Massei, Ferdinando, 1917, 351; Hitchcock, U. G., 1917, 353; Ingals, E. F., 1918, 185; De Roaldes, A. W., 1919, 272; Lowman, J. H., 1919, 275; Chappell, W. F., 1919, 285; Oliver, H. K., 1920, 183; De Blois, T. A., 1920, 187; Holmes, C. R., 1920, 191; Friedberg, S. A., 1921, 347; Freeman, W. J., 1921, 353; Semon, Sir Felix, 1921, 361; Lefferts, G. M., 1921, 367; Porter, William, 1922, 339; Lynah, H. L., 1922, 343; de la Sota y Lastra, Ramon, 1923, 294; Berens, T. P., 1924, 257; Leland, G. A., 1924, 261; Bigelow, F. N., 1924, 269; Robinson, Beverley, 1925, 261; McCoy, A. W., 1925, 269; Rhodes, J. E., 1926, 261; Luc, Henri, 1926, 265; Bosworth, F. H., 1926, 269; Hope, G. B., 1926, 275; Mackenzie, J. N., 1926, 279; Johnston, Samuel, 1926, 289; Cohen, J. Solis-, 1928, 221; Loeb, Hanau W., 1928, 229; Thrasher, Allen Benton, 1928, 233; Logan, James E., 1928, 237; Wolfenden, R. Norris, 1928, 239; White, E. W., 1929, 267; Wright, J., 1929, 269; Sluder, G., 1929, 273; French, T. R., 1929, 277; Sajous, C. E., 1929, 283; Mygind, H., 1929, 287; MacIntyre, J., 1929, 291; Ferreri, G., 1929, 295; Lermoyez, Marcel, 1930, 265; Richardson, C. W., 1930, 269; Skillern, R. H., 1931, 323; Lynch, R. C., 1931, 333; Randall, B. A., 1932, 283; Mayer, E., 1932, 287; Stout, G. C., 1932, 291; Arrowsmith, H., 1932, 295; Canfield, R. B., 1932, 299; Mackenty, J. E., 1932, 301; Fetterolf, G., 1933, 215; Theisen, C. F., 1933, 223; Coffin,

Obituaries
L. A., 1934, 287; Richards, G. L., 1934, 291; McGinnis, E., 1934, 295; Frothingham, R., 1934, 298; Atkins, R. T., 1934, 301; Renner, W. S., 1935, 281; Coakley, C. G., 1935, 285; Smith, H., 1935, 291; Wishart, D. J. C., 1935, 301; Carmack, J. W., 1935, 305; Bryan, J. H., 1935, 309; Mullin, W. V., 1935, 317; Lincoln, W. R., 1935, 323; Murray, T. R., 1935, 325; Collier, M., 1935, 327; Rice, C. C., 1936, 285; McKenzie, D., 1936, 291; Smith, D. C., 1936, 297; Fraser, J. S., 1937, 267; Cobb, F. C., 1937, 270; Wagner, H. L., 1937, 275; Myles, R. C., 1937, 281; Roy, D., 1938, 307; Lockard, L. B., 1938, 311; Farlow, J. W., 1938, 315; Brown, J. P., 1938, 319; Wingrave, V. W., 1939, 325; Voislawsky, A. P., 1939, 327; Vail, H. H., 1939, 333; Paterson, D. R., 1940, 405; Faulkner, E. R., 1940, 409; Turner, A. L., 1940, 413; Desvernine y Galdos, C. M., 1940, 419; Grayson, C. P., 1940, 427; Coolidge, A., 1940, 435; Chamberlin, W. B., 1940, 439; Sonnenschein, R., 1940, 445; Rogers, J., Jr., 1940, 449; Swain, H. L., 1940, 457; Kelly, A. B., 1942, 259; Hopkins, F. E., 1942, 263; Goldstein, M. A., 1942, 267; Moure, E. J., 1942, 271; Dabney, V., 1942, 275; Delavan, D. B., 1942, 279.

Occlusion of the posterior nares (MacCoy), 1887, 213

Ocular affections due to intra-nasal and accessory sinus disease (Coffin), 1910, 156

Odontomata, compound follicular (De Roaldes), 1894, 91

Ointments, medicated, in affections of nasal chambers (MacCoy), 1904, 93

Olfaction, survey of fact and theory (Seydell), 1931, 167

Olfactometry, problems in (Proetz), 1925, 45

Oliver, H. K.: obituary, 1920, 183

Operation
for removal of carcinoma of faucial tonsil (Macpherson), 1934, 157
of deviated septum (Jarvis), 1882, 69

Ophthalmological manifestations of latent diseases of nose (Packard), 1907, 217

Optic
nerve disturbance from malignant disease of sphenoid (White), 1927, 242
influence of negative pressure in sphenoid on (White), 1926, 69

Orbital abscess, from infection through ethmoid (Roe), 1912, 12
infection, etiology and treatment of (Porter), 1931, 123

Oropharynx,
cyst of (Wright), 1895, 171
primary lupus of (Birkett), 1904, 123; 1905, 170
syphilitic stenosis of (Ingersoll), 1910, 44

Ossification
of laryngeal cartilages related to laryngeal disease (Taylor), 1935, 86
of right arytenoid cartilage (Wagner), 1882, 114

Osteitis fibrosa cystica (Kernan), 1942, 150

Osteoma involving right frontal sinus (Barnhill), 1918, 244

Osteomyelitis of frontal bone (Dabney), 1928, 183; (McKinney, 1938, 268
of skull (Hill), 1937, 112; (Mosher), 1937, 123

Osteophytes of nasal chambers (MacCoy), 1901, 122

Otalgia, embryology and neurohistology of, sphenopalatine ganglion connections, a contribution to study of (Larsell and Fenton), 1928, 193

Otitis, acute, following partial turbinectomy (Knight), 1905, 282
and sinusitis in swimmer (Taylor), 1939, 297

Otolaryngology,
American, in the World War, looking backward on (Mosher), 1928, 114
environmental surgery of (Barnhill), 1914, 45
fads and fancies in (Shambaugh), 1926, 168
in relation to general and medicolegal medicine, (Shurly), 1925, 62
related to ductless glands (Hunt), 1940, 213
Oxygen gas in disease of nose and ear (Stokes), 1896, 49
metabolism, relation of clinical conditions of upper respiratory tract to (Jarvis), 1937, 182
Ozena (Bosworth), 1882, 48; (Coffin), 1918, 226
and asphyxiating gas (Natier), 1917, 254
and respiratory gymnastics (Natier), 1910, 28
denutrition, respiration and adenoids (Natier), 1914, 248
etiology and diagnosis (Theisen), 1940, 130
investigations in the United States (Mayer), 1912, 250
nutrition and respiration (Natier), 1911, 191
of probably sphenoidal origin (Farlow), 1900, 131
Ozone in atrophic catarrh (Rice), 1893, 101

P

Pachydermia laryngis (Lewis), 1925, 167
Palate,
arch of (Swain), 1903, 175
form of (Mosher), 1908, 340
mixed tumors in (Sonnenschein), 1929, 235
Palatine, canal and sphenopalatine ganglion, anatomic studies of (Campbell), 1929, 191
Pale septum, syndrome (Jarvis), 1932, 112
Pancreatic extract, treatment of cancer of larynx by injection of (Rice), 1906, 34
Pansinusitis,
chronic, associated with systemic infection (Shambaugh), 1915, 179
etiology of (Wilson), 1915, 129
Papillary
growth of larynx (Seiler), 1880, 93
hypertrophy of nasal mucous membrane (Wright), 1894, 13
Papillitis atrophicans bilateralis linguæ (Wagner), 1903, 174
Papilloma
multiple, of larynx (Langmaid), 1907, 243
of larynx (Langmaid), 1888, 150; (Hubbard), 1915, 52; (Broyles), 1941, 194
from inhalation of flames (Thrasher), 1906, 32
in children (Clark), 1905, 185; (Smith), 1908, 64; (Clark), 1908, 283; (McKimmie), 1921, 111
recurrent (Packard), 1910, 117; (Hope), 1911, 171
thyreotomy in (Hardie), 1898, 180
treated by fulguration and diathermy (Hubbard), 1924, 111
treated by radium (Hopkins), 1914, 232
of nasal septum (Wright), 1895, 177
of nasopharynx, simulating epithelioma (Harris), 1905, 209
recurrence of fibroma of larynx as (Harris), 1906, 17
subglottic, cured by laryngo-tracheal fissure (Harris), 1908, 28

Papillomata
multiple, of the velum (Lefferts), **1889,** 60
nasal (Wright), **1891,** 44
of larynx, removal (Coakley), **1907,** 126; (McKinney), **1924,** 123
post-laryngeal (Major), **1883,** 163

Paralyses, laryngeal and pharyngeal (Bosworth), **1888,** 174

Paralysis,
abductor, treatment by submucous resection of vocal cords (Hoover), **1931,** 247
bilateral abductor, function-restoring operation for (King), **1939,** 264; **1941,** 155
of larynx (Imperatori), **1935,** 240
facial, associated with permanent enlargement of lips and face (New), **1933,** 43
laryngeal from aneurism (Porter), **1883,** 75
of abductor muscles of larynx, operation for (Mackenty), **1927,** 251
of pharynx (Glasgow), **1881,** 131
of external tensors of vocal bands (Major), **1891,** 10
of laryngeal abductors, permanent unilateral (Delavan), **1884,** 82
due to lead poisoning (Myerson), **1934,** 236
of laryngeal muscles (Elsberg), **1882,** 12
of larynx (Johnson), **1885,** 80; (Clerf), **1941,** 178; (Imperatori), **1935,** 77
in tuberculosis (Lukens), **1931,** 218
of left vocal band (Cohen, J. S.), **1884,** 57
of posterior crico-arytenoid muscles (J. Solis-Cohen), **1886,** 42
of right recurrent laryngeal nerve from trauma (Delavan), **1912,** 114
vocal cord (Farlow), **1901,** 150
of vocal cord (Imperatori), **1936,** 280
of vocal cords due to lead poisoning (Sajous), **1881,** 151
recurrent, from traumatic compression of vagus (Wood), **1937,** 52
unilateral, of the abductors of larynx (Bosworth), **1890,** 69
of cricoarytenoid muscle (Fletcher), **1890,** 66

Paranasal
cells, surgical consideration of (Sluder), **1916,** 200
sinuses, infections of in infants (Dean), **1918,** 368; (Jeans), **1925,** 131; (Dean), **1927,** 140
suppurations simulation of for teaching purposes (Sluder), **1914,** 154

Parapharyngeal space, abscess of (Grove), **1942,** 144

Parasites inhabiting human nares (Rankin), **1888,** 61

Parasympathetic and sympathetic system related to intranasal mucous membrane color changes (Jarvis), **1934,** 19

Paresis of constrictor muscles of pharynx (Bosworth), **1883,** 48

Parotid glands, septic infection of (Hopkins), **1914,** 235
tissue in tonsillar fossa (Seydell), **1933,** 208

Paterson, D. R.: obituary, **1940,** 405

Pemphigus
chronicus vulgaris of larynx and mouth, **1899,** 119
from laryngologist's standpoint (New), **1925,** 52
of mouth (Farlow), **1904,** 203
and throat (Wright), **1898,** 215

Perforation of septum narium (Richardson), **1906,** 223

Periadenitis, chronic epipharyngeal, in adults (Logan), **1909,** 300

Perichondritis of larynx (Knight), 1886, 138; (Birkett), 1896, 185; (Ward), 1902, 34; (Mayer), 1903, 121; 1904, 147; (Jackson), 1938, 127

Peridontal cysts of superior maxillary, diagnosis of (Pierce), 1910, 149

Peritonsillar
- abscess leading to case of phlegmon (Richards), 1913, 132
  - radical treatment of (Barnes), 1915, 368; (Theisen), 1918, 270
  - with diphtheria (Hubbard), 1899, 69
  - with thrombophlebitis (Ward), 1899, 60
- phlegmon: case (Hopkins), 1913, 105

Peritonsillar spaces, anatomical study (Wood), 1934, 246

pH factor and treatment of upper respiratory infection (Fabricant), 1941, 231

Pharyngeal
- fistula closure following laryngectomy (Imperatori), 1937, 101
- irritation (Allen), 1882, 94
- paralysis (Bosworth), 1888, 174
- teratoma (De Roaldes), 1896, 279
- tonsil, hyperplasia of (Harris), 1903, 75
- tumors, bibliography (Morgan), 1883, 167
- voice (Cohen), 1893, 114

Pharyngitis,
- compensatory granular (Lillie), 1936, 158
- exudative (Glasgow), 1894, 124
- sicca (Atrophic pharyngitis) (Shurly), 1880, 20

Pharyngo-mycosis (Knight), 1892, 20

Pharyngotomy, Trotter's operation for malignant conditions of laryngo-pharynx (Orton), 1930, 91

Pharynx,
- adenoid disease (Robinson), 1884, 138; (Allen), 1886, 4
  - tissue in (Swain), 1890, 41
- affections of dependent on autointoxications (Butler), 1913, 268
- anatomy, some neglected points in (Randall), 1908, 38
- and larynx, myalgia of (Chapman), 1887, 136
  - septic infection of (Smith), 1924, 138
- and soft palate, correlated action of (Sluder), 1914, 142
- chronic infections in (Schenck), 1936, 164
- enlargement of adenoid tissue at vault of (Delavan), 1889, 44
- epithelioma of posterior wall of (Roy), 1916, 136
- erysipelas (Delavan), 1885, 48; (Porter), 1896, 43
- fibro-lipomatous tumor of (Ingals), 1899, 139
- ganglion cell neuroma of (Foster), 1942, 132
- gunshot wound (Rankin), 1896, 132
- hypertrophies of lateral walls (Rice), 1887, 163
  - lymphoid elements of, necessity for investigation of causes (Delavan), 1929, 95
- inflammation of lateral columns leading to abscess (Swain), 1913, 108
- keratosis of (Richardson), 1902, 53
- lower, acute edema of (Moure), 1888, 136
- lupus (Knight), 1881, 10; (Asch), 1881, 16; (Johnston), 1888, 204
- massage of (Langmaid), 1907, 122
- mycosis of (Ingals), 1894, 37
- neurosis of (Hopkins), 1904, 239
- plexiform neuroma of (Forbes), 1925, 77
- sarcoma of in child (Theisen), 1907, 31
- syphilis, sequelæ (Nichols), 1896, 161

G.F.TUCKER

Pharynx
tonsillotome (Farlow), **1897,** 180
tuberculous infection of lymphoid tissue (Wright), **1896,** 103
tumor terminating in sarcoma (Butler), **1915,** 275
(Shurly), **1902,** 85
tumors of (New), **1931,** 277
and of nose and mouth (Furstenberg), **1933,** 128
of teratological origin (Furstenberg), **1936,** 231
veins of (Batson), **1942,** 191
xanthoma of (New), **1935,** 224

Phlegmon,
laryngeal (Pierce), **1906,** 49
peritonsillar (Hopkins), **1913,** 105
starting as peritonsillar abscess (Richards), **1913,** 132

Phlegmons
of air passages (Swain), **1913,** 108
of upper respiratory tract (Massei), **1913,** 99; (Roe), **1913,** 118

Photographing larynx (French), **1882,** 32; **1883,** 59; **1886,** 107; **1888,** 95; **1896,** 271

Photography: motion picture, of larynx in color (Tucker), **1939,** 259; (Lierle) (Kent), **1940,** 211

Phthisis,
case of cured (French), **1898,** 216
laryngeal. See Laryngeal phthisis, laryngeal tuberculosis
pulmonary, laryngeal affections (Robinson), **1881,** 38

Physiology
nasal and ciliary action, motion picture demonstration (Proetz), **1932,** 264
and the common cold, studies on (Hilding), **1934,** 253

Pistol-shot wound of nose (Bliss), **1911,** 285

Pituitary gland, tumor of (Lynch), **1917,** 139

Plasma cells in tonsil, significance of (Wilson), **1913,** 72

Plummer-Vinson syndrome (Kernan), **1940,** 372

Pollantin, in hay fever (MacCoy), **1905,** 262

Pollen therapy in hay fever (Goodale), **1915,** 20

Polypi,
nasal. See Nasal polypi.
nasopharyngeal (Lincoln), **1879,** 247

Porter, William: obituary, **1922,** 339

Posterior
nares, congenital bony occlusion (Knight), **1888,** 102
relief of occlusions of (MacCoy), **1887,** 213

Postlaryngeal papillomata (Major), **1883,** 163

Postnasal
fibromas and their spontaneous disappearance (Pierce), **1911,** 119
orifices, congenital occlusion of (Richardson), **1913,** 226

Postoperative nasal packing (Casselberry), **1912,** 244

Potter, F. H., biography (Roe), **1891,** 155

President's addresses, Elsberg, L., **1879,** 33; Elsberg, L., **1880,** 4; Cohen, J. Solis-, **1881,** 3; Knight, F. I., **1882,** 3; Lefferts, G. M., **1883,** 2; Bosworth, F. H., **1884,** 2; Shurly, E. L., **1885,** 2; Allen, Harrison, **1886,** 2; Ingals,

President's addresses
E. F., 1887, 2; Lincoln, Rufus, P., 1888, 3; Morgan, E. C., 1889, 1; Mackenzie, J. M., 1890, 1; Glasgow, W. C., 1891, 1; Langmaid, S. W., 1892, 1; Asch, M. J., 1893, 1; Delavan, D. B., 1894, 1; Roe, J. O., 1895, 1; Daly, W. H., 1896, 1; Knight, C. H., 1897, 1; French, T. R., 1898, 1; Casselberry, W. E., 1899, 1; Johnston, Samuel, 1900, 1; Swain, H. L., 1901, 1; Farlow, J. W., 1902, 1; Bryan, J. H., 1903, 1; Hartman, J. H., 1904, 1; Rice, C. C., 1905, 1; Gleitsmann, J. W., 1906, 1; De Roaldes, A. W., 1907, 1; Birkett, H. S., 1908, 1; Coolidge, A., Jr., 1909, 1; Logan, J. E., 1910, 1; Kyle, D. B., 1911, 1; Newcomb, J. E., 1912, 1; Leland, G. A., 1913, 1; Hubbard, Thomas, 1914, 13; MacCoy, A. W., 1915, 13; Makuen, G. H., 1916, 13; Goodale, J. L., 1917, 15; Halsted, T. H., 1918, 110; Coakley, C. G., 1919, 4; Pierce, N. H., 1920, 22; Mosher, H. P., 1921, 19; Smith, Harmon, 1922, 19; Mayer, Emil, 1923, 19; Clark, J. P., 1924, 19; Dean, L. W., 1925, 19; Sluder, Greenfield, 1926, 19; Jackson, Chevalier, 1927, 19; Delavan, D. Bryson, 1928, 19; Richardson, C. W., 1929, 19; Coffin, L. A., 1930, 19; Packard, F. R., 1931, 19; Shambaugh, G. E., 1932, 19; Coates, G. M., 1934, 11; Roy, Dunbar, 1935, 11; Shurly, B. R., 1936, 11; Chamberlin, W. B., 1937, 11; Barnhill, J. F., 1938, 11; Wood, G. B., 1939, 11; Babbitt, J. A., 1940, 13; Berry, G., 1941, 13; Carmody, T. E., 1942, 11

Prevertebral space, inflammations of (Proetz), 1935, 27

Prognosis of laryngeal phthisis (Porter), 1881, 60

Proptosis, caused by mucocele (Chamberlin) (Parry), 1933, 59

Protein extracts from fruits and pollen, effects on upper air tract (Chappell), 1915, 37

Psammoma removed from the ethmoid sphenoid area (Goodyear), 1930, 177

Pulmonary
abscess, posttonsillectomy (Fetterolf and Fox), 1923, 252
suppuration treated by endobronchial irrigation (Imperatori), 1921, 226

Pulsion diverticulum combined with megaesophagus (Van den Wildenberg), 1927, 124

Purpura hemorrhagica, case of (Goldstein), 1913, 292

Pyoctanin in diseases of upper air passages (Lincoln), 1891, 31

Q

Quinine and urea hydrochlorate as local anesthetic (Ingals), 1910, 78

Quinsy, hemorrhage following (Newcomb), 1908, 321

R

Radiation in carcinoma of larynx (Salinger), 1940, 267

Radiographic study (Wagner), 1901, 207

Radium,
cancer of esophagus treated by (Greene), 1921, 258
carcinoma of larynx treated with (Watson), 1917, 41; (Delavan), 1919, 131; (Winslow), 1921, 262; (Lewis), 1921, 273; (Freer), 1922, 235; (Forbes), 1925, 75; (Imperatori), 1926, 235
emanation (Freer), 1921, 240; 1922, 235; (Arbuckle), (Cowdry), (Votaw), 1934, 214
and x-ray, treatment of carcinoma of esophagus by (Greene), 1924, 38
in polypoid ethmoiditis (McCullagh), 1926, 30

Radium
needle, carcinoma of epiglottis removed by (Freer), 1918, 275
sarcoma of nasopharynx treated by (Winslow), 1921, 262
symposium on, 1920, 67
treatment of growths of upper air passages (Delavan), 1917, 21
use of in laryngology (Delavan), 1916, 122

Randall, B. A.: obituary, 1932, 283

Recurrent
laryngeal nerve (Hooper), 1887, 41
function of the (Donaldson), 1886, 213
paralysis of from trauma (Delavan), 1912, 114
physiology of (Donaldson), 1887, 80
nerves, effects of stimulation on (Hooper), 1888, 163
peripheral paralysis of (Delavan), 1908, 211

Reflex and other phenomena due to nasal disease (Elsberg), 1883, 79

Removal of pin from larynx (Langmaid), 1887, 239

Renner, W. S.: obituary, 1935, 281

Research problems in Detroit Public School System (Shurly), 1935, 18

Respiratory
failure following tracheotomy (Negus), 1938, 93
functions of human larynx (Hooper), 1885, 9
muscles, action in production of voice (Makuen), 1909, 59
gymnastics and scholastic laziness (Natier), 1913, 260
for coryza (Natier), 1912, 256
tract, cicatricial deformities (Makuen), 1903, 93
lesions produced in by pathogenic moulds (Gill), 1941, 217
lymphoid tissue in (Jarvis), 1941, 27
vaso-motor neuroses (Mackenzie), 1886, 154

Rest
in treatment of laryngeal and pulmonary tuberculosis (Porcher), 1905, 149
therapeutic value in laryngeal diseases (Robinson), 1880, 42

Retractor and tracheotomy tube (McMahon), 1938, 69
eye (Luongo), 1933, 205

Retrograde metamorphosis in faucial tonsils (Goodale), 1901, 90

Retropharyngeal
abscess (Roe), 1884, 23; (Babbitt), 1923, 282; (Myerson), 1932, 224; (Iglauer), 1939, 66
sarcoma (Knight), 1879, 204

Rhabdomyoma of larynx (Imperatori), 1933, 139

Rheumatic
affections due to tonsillar disease (Wagner, H. L.), 1894, 141
diathesis, amygdalitis dependent on (Hope), 1895, 58

Rheumatism
originating through tonsillar infection (Hope), 1908, 46
tonsillectomies for (Hastings), 1921, 41

Rhinitis,
allergic, and ionization (Dean), 1936, 196
atrophic. See Atrophic rhinitis.
edematosa (Mulhall), 1893, 53
vaso-motor (Ingals), 1911, 63

Rhinolith, removal of (Kyle), 1916, 244

Rhinological surgery, two unusual accidents (Chamberlin), 1927, 208

Rhinology, anaphylaxis and allergy in (Emerson), 1929, 165
too optimistic (Randall), 1914, 245
Rhinopharyngeal fibroma (Gibb), 1912, 306
Rhinopharynx, myxoma of (Dabney), 1915, 271
Rhinoscleroma (Roe), 1898, 206; (Chamberlin), 1935, 180
in American-born patient (Wood), 1925, 87
Rhodes, J. E.: obituary, 1926, 261
Rice, C. C.: obituary, 1936, 285
Richards, G. L.: obituary, 1934, 291
Richardson, C. W.: obituary, 1930, 269
Riedel's disease of the thyroid (Jarvis), 1938, 71
Robinson, Beverley: obituary, 1925, 261
Roe, J. O.: obituary, 1916, 289
Roentgenography
of nasal accessory sinuses and larynx (Law), 1939, 250
of neck (Jackson), 1936, 112
Roentgenologic considerations in bronchiectasis (Pendergrass), 1941, 67
Roentgen-ray in rhinologic diagnosis (Wherry), 1925, 231
Rogers, J., Jr.: obituary, 1940, 449
Roy, D.: obituary, 1938, 307
Rubber
splints in treatment of septal curvature (Brown), 1902, 12
tampon, postoperative nasal packing with (Casselberry), 1912, 244

S

Sajous, E. C.: obituary, 1929, 283
Saliva, chemic pathology of, as means of diagnosis (Kyle), 1902, 118
further investigations (Kyle), 1903, 85
Salivary
calculi (Wagner), 1893, 111
calculus, maneuver increasing visibility in roentgenogram (Iglauer), 1933, 210
ducts, diseases of (Munger), 1914, 292
Salvarsan in syphilis of nose and throat (Post), 1912, 127; (Goodale), 1912, 132
Sarcoma
developing in fibro-myxoma of epitonsillar space (Hubbard), 1906, 13
nasal (Chappell), 1912, 282
of larynx (Bliss), 1894, 32; (Brown), 1911, 153
of nasal chambers and accessory sinuses (Bliss), 1896, 46
passages (Boylan), 1896, 11; (Nichols), 1897, 155
septum (Clark), 1898, 183; (Goldstein), 1917, 263
of nasopharynx (Simpson), 1903, 206; (Rhodes), 1906, 173
of neck following extirpation of tonsil (Stone), 1906, 14
of nose (Brown), 1903, 209; 1905, 322; 1908, 219; (Knight), 1911, 159; (Clark), 1916, 248
of pharynx in child (Theisen), 1907, 31
of soft palate (Simpson), 1893, 129
of thyroid gland (Cohen), 1889, 37
of tonsil (MacCoy), 1888, 129; (Watson), 1894, 125; (Rhodes), 1908, 83

Sarcoma
of trachea (Ingersoll), 1914, 90
retropharyngeal (Knight), 1879, 204

Scarlatinal perforations of pillars of fauces (Hubbard), 1902, 111

Schleich's mixtures in operations on nose and throat (Mayer), 1898, 65

Scholastic laziness and respiratory gymnastics (Natier), 1913, 260

Scleroma (Dixon), 1942, 138
of larynx (Mayer), 1906, 70; 1908, 143

Self-retaining nasal speculum (Casselberry), 1913, 267

Semon, Sir Felix: obituary, 1921, 361

Sensory affections of the throat (Knight), 1887, 142

Septal
curvature, rubber splints in treatment of (Brown), 1902, 12
deflection, new operation for extreme case (Brown), 1906, 239
deviations, merits of oblique incisions in correcting (French), 1906, 8
hematoma following submucous resection, prevention of (Chamberlin), 1939, 21

Septum narium, perforation of (Richardson), 1906, 223
nasal, angioma of (Dabney), 1931, 202

Serous disease of maxillary antrum (Casselberry), 1901, 46

Serums in treatment of streptococcic infections (Baum), 1936, 55

Shields, C. M.: obituary, 1897, 191

Shurly, E. L.: obituary, 1913, 306; 1914, 312

Silver nitrate in chronic laryngitis (Cohen), 1889, 116

Simpson, W. K.: obituary, 1914, 310

Simulation of paranasal suppurations for teaching purposes (Sluder), 1914, 154

Singers
nodes (Knight), 1894, 118
when should they be allowed to resume work? (Rice), 1912, 119

Singing voice (Langmaid), 1882, 117

Sinus
abnormalities (Blair), 1937, 223
cavernous, anatomical and clinical considerations (Campbell), 1932, 210
chest infections (Mullin), 1932, 81
disease, recognition of in children (Barlow), 1924, 29
clinical and roentgenologic methods of diagnosis (Kern and Schenck), 1929, 208
pathology of (Eggston), 1930, 184
series of papers on, 1908, 151
symposium on, 1905, 214
treatment of acute nasal accessory (Furstenberg), 1938, 240
vasomotor disturbances of upper air passages and (Goodale), 1922, 95
displacement method in, diagnosis and treatment (Proetz), 1930, 121
frontal (Skillern) (Coates), 1930, 48
cholesteatoma of (Coates), 1937, 137
infection and bronchiectasis (Goodale), 1938, 195
nasal, cardiac, pulmonary and general conditions secondary to (Potts), 1933, 180
paranasal, dental caries in (Berry), 1928, 136
maxillary, anatomical study of ostium of (Myerson), 1931, 146
papillary carcinoma of (Bryan), 1932, 74

Sinus
postoperative complications of radical external frontal operation (Lillie), **1931,** 136
sphenoid, anatomic relation of Dorello's canal (Houser), **1932,** 97
Sinuses,
frontal, ethmoidal and sphenoidal followed by meningitis (Bryan), **1899,** 193
of dogs, effects of ionization on mucosa of (McMahon), **1934,** 35
fronto-ethmoid sphenoidectomy under local anesthesia, presenting a new osteoplastic flap, further experience with (Sewall), **1928,** 150
lantern slide pictures of normal and diseased (Coffin), **1917,** 173
nasal accessory and larynx, roentgenography of (Law), **1939,** 250
of rabbitts, effect of sulphanilamide on (McMahon), **1938,** 223
pathology of allergic tissue in (Weille), **1930,** 225
relation of deficiency diet to diseases of (Dean), **1929,** 81
Sinusitis
acute frontal (McNally), **1934,** 97
allergy and the common cold (Sewall), **1935,** 143
and otitis in swimmer (Taylor), **1939,** 297
and swimming (Taylor), **1925,** 99
and the staphylococcus (Woodward), **1936,** 213
frontal, obliterative (Skillern), **1935,** 158
maxillary, dental caries as contributing factor in (Berry), **1929,** 129
pyemia (Coffin), **1908,** 164
relation to arthritis deformans (Faulkner), **1923,** 101
treatment of (King), **1929,** 165, (Porter), **1939,** 233
Skeleton, diet in relation to (Shurly), **1929,** 86
Skiagraphs of accessory sinuses (Coakley), **1906,** 323
Skiagraphy in diagnosis of enlargement of thymus gland (Delavan), **1914,** 66
Skillern, R. H.: obituary, **1931,** 323
Skull,
osteomyelitis of (Kernan), **1921,** 330; (Bryan), **1925,** 254; (Hill), **1937,** 112; (Mosher), **1937,** 123
sections, exhibition of (Wood), **1903,** 265
Sluder, G.: obituary, **1929,** 273
Smith, D. C.: obituary, **1936,** 297
Smith, H.: obituary, **1935,** 291
Smoking, influence on health (Myers), **1940,** 340
Sneezing, case of hysterical (Cohen), **1886,** 150
So-called American voice, is due to pathological conditions of nose? (Farlow), **1899,** 9
Soft palate,
adhesion to wall of pharynx (Rice), **1885,** 107
and pharynx, correlated action of (Sluder), **1914,** 142
epithelioma of (Hubbard), **1896,** 182
mixed tumor of (Halsted), **1906,** 57
relation of tonsil operation to (Makuen), **1911,** 223
sarcoma of (Simpson), **1893,** 129
teratoma of (Coffin), **1909,** 212
Vincent's ulceration of (Houser), **1942,** 141
Sonnenschein, R.: obituary, **1940,** 445
Sore throat clinically considered (Johnston), **1916,** 65

Soto, E. F.: obituary, 1943, 119
Spasm of esophagus (Farlow), 1907, 142
Spastic aphonia, case of (Knight), 1898, 213
Specialist, training the (Harris), 1913, 232
Specimen, presentation of (Imperatori), 1931, 314
Speculum, nasal (Casselberry), 1909, 129; (Fetterolf), 1916, 279
Speech
correction, science of (Goldstein), 1925, 94
defective, and defective hearing (Goldstein), 1939, 39
effect of nasal cavities (Seiler), 1881, 123
influence of throat diseases upon defects of (Delavan), 1895, 43
movements (Stetson), 1933, 29
production, essentials of (Makuen), 1908, 305
relation of cleft palate to (Makuen), 1901, 116
reproduction (Goldstein), 1932, 105
Spheno-ethmoidal disease, vaccines from hemolytic cocci in (Fenton), 1925, 189
Sphenoid
cells, disease and treatment (Myles), 1903, 238
optic nerve disturbance from malignant disease of (White), 1927, 242
ostium, minute anatomy of (Proetz), 1933, 125
sinus, anatomic relation to Dorello's canal (Houser), 1932, 97
and sphenopalatine ganglion as factors in atypical trigeminal neuralgia (Lyman), 1935, 195
Sphenoidal sinus (Gleitsmann), 1905, 241; (Berens), 1905, 244
chronic empyema of (Bryan), 1901, 65; (Hinkel), 1902, 93
relations of to cavernous sinus and vidian nerves (Sluder), 1912, 46; 1913, 142
to eustachian tube (Sluder), 1916, 281
to semilunar ganglion (Sluder), 1916, 276
Sphenoiditis, hyperplastic (Sluder), 1915, 215
attenuated types of suppurative (Casselberry), 1911, 92
Sphenopalatine
ganglion and posterior palatine canal, anatomic studies of (Campbell), 1929, 191
and sphenoid sinus as factors in atypical trigeminal neuralgia (Lyman), 1935, 195
cases (Sluder), 1918, 232
connections, embryology and neurohistology of, a contribution to study of otalgia (Larsell and Fenton), 1928, 193
neurosis, syndrome of (Sluder), 1910, 234
relations to nose (Sluder), 1909, 329
to study of otalgia (Larsell and Fenton), 1929, 193
removal of (Sewall), 1936, 45
(nasal) ganglion neurosis, syndrome of (Sluder), 1915, 243
Spindle-cell sarcoma of larynx (Brown), 1911, 153
Sponge-carrier, perfected (Elsberg), 1879, 232
Sporothrix infection involving bones of the face (Hill), 1930, 148
Spray
cut-off (Shurly), 1895, 222
-tubes, construction (Smith), 1885, 75

Sprays in treatment of catarrh (Rice), 1892, 66
Stammering,
case of (Makuen), 1899, 38; 1902, 63
nature and cause of (Kenyon), 1919, 213
Staphylococcus and sinusitis, bronchitis and bronchiectasis (Woodward), 1936, 213
Staphylotomy, cautery in (De Blois), 1893, 108
Status
lymphaticus, diagnosis of (Babbitt), 1924, 153
fatal case of (Harris), 1909, 165
thymus and adrenal glands in relationship to (Campbell), 1931, 43
Stenosis
chronic, of larynx, and skin grafting (Negus), 1938, 82
cicatricial, of esophagus following appendicitis (Seydell), 1934, 283
of larynx, and surgical diathermy (Arbuckle), 1932, 63
congenital of larynx, presentation of specimen (Imperatori), 1931, 314
laryngeal, presentation of patient with (Imperatori), 1940, 47
use of hyoid bone as graft in (Looper), 1938, 108
nasal (Bosworth), 1880, 79
of larynx, cicatricial (Foster), 1939, 112
congenital (Clerf), 1931, 207
Stereoscopic roentgenograms of head (Ingersoll), 1917, 166
Stethoscope, mult-aural (Lowman), 1895, 224
Stout, G. C.: obituary, 1932, 291
Strangulation, relationship of structures of neck following (Orton), 1933, 195
Streptococci
anaerobic and cranial osteomyelitis (Galloway), 1942, 35
Streptococcic infection through accessory sinuses and tonsil (Halsted), 1917, 78
method of specific treatment in (Baum), 1934, 70
use of specific immune serums in (Baum), 1936, 55
Streptococcus hemolyticus carriers, symposium on, 1919, 62
Stricture of the esophagus (Roe), 1890, 108
Styloid process, elongated (Richardson), 1909, 171
fracture, and tonsil fossa complications (Babbitt), 1933, 114
Subepiglottic region, acute edema of (Moure), 1888, 136
Subglottic
chronic stenosis of larynx (Donaldson), 1888, 16
fibroma (Farlow), 1897, 127
laryngeal enchondroma (Ingals), 1888, 126
growths, removal of (Jarvis), 1886, 120
papilloma cured by laryngo-tracheal fissure (Harris), 1908, 28
sarcoma (Gleitsmann), 1902, 173
thickening, case of (Simpson), 1898, 211
tubercular lesions of larynx (De Blois), 1904, 16
Sub-hyoid pharyngotomy, tumor removed by (Chappell), 1907, 98
Submucous resection of nasal septum (French), 1906, 8
prevention of septal hematoma after (Chamberlin), 1939, 21
vocal cords for bilateral abductor paralysis (Hoover), 1931, 247
Sulfonamides in preventing wound infection following tracheotomy (Tucker), 1942, 186

Sulphanilamide effect on infected rabbit sinuses (McMahon), **1938,** 223
Superimposed uvula (De Blois), **1900,** 87
Suppuration of frontal sinus (Kyle), **1899,** 143
Suppurative processes in faucial tonsils (Goodale), **1899,** 43
Supra-labial operation for deflection of nasal septum (Bliss), **1901,** 145
Supraglottic tumors, methods of treating (Figi), **1934,** 163
Suprarenal
extract, hemorrhage following use of (Hopkins), **1900,** 119
use of in nose (Roe), **1902,** 216
glands of sheep, local use of extract (Swain), **1898,** 165
Surgery
of the neck, branchial cysts and fistulae (Patterson), **1935,** 53
urgent, of ear, nose and throat (Beck), **1940,** 285
Surgical
treatment of bronchiectasis (Johnson), **1941,** 86
of hypertrophic nasal catarrh (Jarvis), **1880,** 118
of laryngeal tuberculosis (Gleitsmann), **1895,** 132
of lupus and tuberculosis of larynx (Shurly), **1898,** 19
Suspension laryngoscopy (Lynch), **1915,** 323; **1916,** 158; (Chamberlin), **1917,** 291; (Lynch), **1918,** 325
Suture-carrier-knot-tyer for external pansinus operation (Luongo), **1933,** 205
Swain, H. L.: obituary, **1940,** 457
Swallowing of tongue (Ingals), **1880,** 105
Swimming
otitis and sinusitis in (Taylor), **1939,** 297
sinusitis and (Taylor), **1925,** 99
Sympathetic and parasympathetic system related to intranasal mucous membrane color changes (Jarvis), **1934,** 19
Symptoms and treatment (Swain), **1902,** 154
Syndrome
of Avellis (Imperatori), **1924,** 84
of sphenopalatine-ganglion neurosis (Sluder), **1910,** 234
Syphilis
congenital (Mackenzie), **1884,** 13
hypertrophic, involving fauces and epiglottis (Chappell), **1908,** 34
laryngeal (Smith), **1910,** 16
of larynx (Stout), **1911,** 47
sequelæ (Simpson), **1896,** 168
of nose and throat, salvarsan in (Post), **1912,** 127; (Goodale), **1912,** 132
sequelæ (Knight), **1896,** 150
of pharynx, sequelæ (Nichols), **1896,** 161
of upper air passages (De Blois), **1889,** 70; (Bryan), **1893,** 124
tertiary, of nose and pharynx (Renner), **1903,** 15
throat and tubercle according to Salisbury (Cutter), **1880,** 8
unusual manifestation of (Richardson), **1919,** 123
Vincent's angina and sarcoma (Theisen), **1920,** 62
Syphilitic lesions of pharynx, tonsils, mouth and soft palate resembling Vincent's angina (Kyle), **1908,** 58
Syringe, new aural (Bryan), **1900,** 217
Systemic
infection through tonsillar ring (Goodale), **1907,** 228
tonsils as a focus for (Shambaugh), **1913,** 53

T

Table, presentation of (Chamberlin), **1931,** 310
Taking cold (Woollen), **1899,** 179
Teeth, irruption into nasal chambers (MacCoy), **1896,** 246
Telangiectasia
hemorrhagic hereditary (Figi) (Watkins), **1942,** 64
hereditary hemorrhagic (Houser), **1934,** 86
Telephone, partial paralysis of vocal bands from over-use of? (Rice), **1900,** 161
Temporal bone, skull with malformation of (Randall), **1913,** 257
Tension of vocal band (Hooper), **1883,** 118
Teratoma of soft palate (Coffin), **1909,** 212
Theisen, C. F.: obituary, **1933,** 223
Thomson, St. C.: obituary, **1943,** 143
Thoracic aorta, foreign body penetrating (Swain), **1930,** 79
Thorner, Max: obituary, **1899,** 225
Throat,
acute infection with abscess formation (Theisen), **1916,** 70
affections, constitutional causes (Langmaid), **1887,** 234
allergic conditions of (Hastings), **1930,** 241
and mouth, pemphigus of (Wright), **1898,** 215
disease, influence on defects of speech (Delavan), **1895,** 43
examination in chronic systemic infections (Goodale), **1906,** 184
hemorrhage after operations on (Bliss), **1900,** 89
influence of diathetic conditions in operations on (Delavan), **1892,** 4
irritation from hygroscopic agent in cigarette smoke (Ballenger), **1938,** 289
lupus (de la Sota y Lastra), **1886,** 11
membranous sore (Robinson), **1892,** 33
mycosis infection of (Shea), **1941,** 125
myxedema (Farlow), **1896,** 130
neuroses (Smith), **1881,** 27
sensory affections (Knight), **1887,** 142
syphilis and tubercle according to Salisbury (Cutter), **1880,** 8
withholding reports of operations for cancer of (Delavan), **1893,** 12
Thrombophlebitis
septic, of neck (Iglauer), **1942,** 169
with peritonsillar abscess (Ward), **1899,** 60
Thymus gland, skiagraphy in diagnosis of enlargement of (Delavan), **1914,** 66
and adrenal glands and status lymphaticus in relationship to (Campbell), **1931,** 43
Thyreotomy
in papilloma of larynx (Hardie), **1898,** 180
three cases with recovery (Wagner), **1886,** 105
Thyroglossal duct, cyst of (Freer), **1918,** 239
and branchial duct cysts and fistulas (Brown), **1935,** 39
Thyroid
cartilage histology (Elsberg), **1881,** 82
incomplete fracture (De Roaldes), **1896,** 285
Riedel's disease of the (Jarvis), **1938,** 71
disease in its relation to laryngology (Mackenty), **1915,** 292
extracts in goiter (Ingals and Ohls), **1895,** 24

Thyroid
gland accessory, at base of tongue (Watson), 1899, 75
sarcoma of (Cohen), 1889, 37
Thyroiditis, suppurative (Theisen), 1914, 240
Thyrotomy
for cancer of larynx (Greene), 1913, 163
for morbid growth (Cohen, J. C.-), 1883, 113
in a child (Wagner), 1891, 6
removal of epithelioma of larynx by (Swain), 1907, 159
Tic-douloureux from sphenoidal disease (Roe), 1904, 309
Tobacco, effects upon throat (Langmaid), 1904, 116
cigarette habit (Mulhall), 1895, 192
influence of smoking on health (Myers), 1940, 340
Tongue,
accessory thyroid gland at base of (Watson), 1899, 75
as source of systemic infection (French), 1922, 298
cancer of (Myles), 1909, 8
comparative anatomy of (McGregor), 1937, 33
epithelioma of (Myles), 1907, 212
fibrous epithelioma at root of (Wright), 1892, 27
gummatous infiltration of (Hitchcock), 1886, 147
malignant disease of (Bryan), 1906, 19
swallowing (Ingals), 1880, 105
tubercular ulceration of (Bosworth), 1881, 65; (Delavan), 1886, 197
tuberculoma of (Munger), 1917, 228
vascular growth at base of (Wright), 1898, 215
warty growths under (Hope), 1898, 214
Tonsil
angioma of (Hartmann), 1897, 126
bone and cartilage in (Newcomb), 1904, 75
calculus of (Swain)), 1919, 47
cancer of (Ingals), 1892, 30
carcinoma involving the, a statistical study (Schall), 1934, 150
chancre of (Rhodes), 1901, 27; (Thrasher), 1911, 216
clinical anatomy of (Ballenger), 1906, 121
complete extirpation of (Gibb), 1909, 191
cultures of (Richardson), 1926, 124
faucial, carcinoma of, operation for removal (Macpherson), 1934, 157
fibroid tumor of (Lefferts), 1889, 60
fibrolipoma of (De Blois), 1899, 81
fossa complications following fracture of styloid process (Babbitt), 1933, 114
gangrene of (Richardson), 1903, 119; 1905, 106
hemorrhage from (Dabney), 1927, 248
of infant, child and adult (Barnes), 1909, 156
operation, relation of to soft palate and voice (Makuen), 1911, 223
what constitutes an ideal (Large), 1924, 197
primary ulceration of (Harris), 1904, 50
radical removal of faucial (Dabney), 1913, 282
recurrence after excision (Hopkins), 1899, 124
removal of supernumerary (Morgan), 1889, 4
sarcoma of (MacCoy), 1888, 129; (Watson), 1894, 125; (Rhodes), 1908, 83
of neck following extirpation of (Stone), 1906, 14
significance of plasma cells in (Wilson), 1913, 72
surgical anatomy of so-called capsule of (Makuen), 1915, 117

Tonsil
tertiary ulceration simulating sarcoma (Delavan), 1897, 116
tumors of (New), 1931, 277

Tonsillar
and circumtonsillar abscess (Leland), 1899, 53
crypts, embryological study (Wood), 1909, 135
excision, hemorrhage after (Wagner), 1886, 185
fossa, parotid gland tissue in (Seydell), 1933, 208
infection (Wood), 1913, 83
pathology in relation to systemic infection (Wood), 1923, 108
ring, systemic infection through (Goodale), 1907, 228
tumor, recurrent (Lincoln), 1900, 112

Tonsillectomies
in adults for rheumatism (Hastings), 1921, 41
unpleasant end-results in (Richardson), 1922, 150

Tonsillectomy (Campbell), 1939, 161
complicated by brucella melitensis var. abortus infection (Fetterolf), 1929, 108
in the adult (Richardson), 1914, 106
in the tuberculous (Newhart), (Cohen), (VanWinkle), 1934, 133
lung abscess after (Fetterolf and Fox), 1923, 252; (McGinnis), 1925, 156
must it always be? (Swain), 1921, 62
results of cases three to four years after operation (Clark), 1913, 43
technic of (Ingersoll), 1911, 237
tissue juices in (Greene), 1923, 172
under local anesthesia, infections following (Wood), 1922, 140

Tonsilloscope (French), 1916, 25

Tonsillotome and volsella (Casselberry), 1894, 168

Tonsillotomy (Hope), 1905, 332
hemorrhage after (Lefferts), 1881, 135; (Delavan), 1888, 153; (Hopkins), 1911, 240
rash (Wingrave), 1901, 106

Tonsils,
a menace or protection? (Swain), 1911, 245
acute suppurative processes in faucial tonsils (Goodale), 1899, 43
and adenoids, x-ray and radium treatment of (Delavan), 1921, 52
complications in operation for removal (Richardson), 1912, 170
development of (Minot), 1902, 226
etiology of hyperkeratosis of (Wood), 1906, 194
faucial, as a focus for systemic infection (Shambaugh), 1913, 53
from clinical point of view (Bosworth), 1901, 85
galvano-cautery of hypertrophied (Knight), 1887, 170; 1889, 78
hypertrophy, treatment by interstitial injections of silver nitrate (Goodale), 1908, 43
incompletely removed, susceptibility to infection (Loeb), 1917, 88
in health and disease (Allen), 1891, 12
lymphatic drainage of faucial (Wood), 1905, 269
mycosis of (Bean), 1894, 43; (Ingals), 1894, 37
relation of enlarged to endocarditis (Getchell), 1911, 206
relation to thyroid disease (Shurly), 1914, 169
removal (Farlow), 1895, 60
retrograde metamorphosis in the faucial (Goodale), 1901, 90
treatment (Roe), 1889, 87; (Gleitsmann), 1897, 36

Too optimistic rhinology (Randall), 1914, 245

Trachea,
and larynx, helium in obstructive lesions of (Kernan), (Barach), 1937, 230
foreign body in, causing chronic laryngeal stenosis (Tucker), 1934, 274
injections in pulmonary tuberculosis (Murray), 1900, 173
opening, removal of foreign body through (Coolidge), 1899, 27
primary carcinoma of (Berens), 1909, 70; (Harris and Forbes), 1924, 173
removal of foreign body (grain of corn) from (Bryan), 1908, 99
of part of in total laryngectomy (Theisen), 1907, 27
safety-pin removed from by bronchoscopy (Makuen), 1911, 284
sarcoma of (Ingersoll), 1914, 90
scleroma (Mayer), 1908, 143; 1911, 146
stenosis of (Ingals), 1884, 90; (Johnston), 1896, 19; (Simpson), 1906, 292; (Winslow), 1909, 177; (Mayer), 1911, 146; (White), 1923, 181; (Imperatori), 1925, 116
partial (Seiler), 1888, 19
treatment (Rogers and Delavan), 1905, 79
symposium on diseases of, 1906, 251
toy balloon in (Glasgow), 1891, 5

Tracheobronchitis and laryngitis in children (Gittins), 1932, 38

Tracheo-esophageal
fistula, congenital (Imperatori), 1939, 147
plastic closure of, presentation of patient with (Imperatori), 1940, 47

Tracheotomic, ether insufflation tube (Tucker), 1934, 281

Tracheotomy,
accidental (Delavan), 1913, 176
and cellulitis of neck (New), 1937, 72
death after (Asch), 1883, 180
decannulation after (Jackson), 1913, 189
for foreign body (Porcher), 1903, 265
possible substitute (Holden), 1888, 30
respiratory failure following (Negus), 1933, 93
technique for (Hill), 1941, 19
emergency (Chamberlin), 1936, 66
using sulfonamides to prevent infection (Tucker), 1942, 186
tube and retractor (McMahon), 1938, 69
tube, valvular (Tucker), 1934, 272

Transfusion in treatment of hemophilia (Chappell), 1912, 282

Transillumination, study in (Richards), 1936, 91

Trichinae and malignant laryngeal growth (Imperatori), 1935, 240

Trigeminal neuralgia, atypical, sphenoid sinus and sphenopalatine ganglion as factors in (Lyman), 1935, 195

Trousseau, laryngology of (Donaldson), 1890, 10

Tubercular
laryngitis, case of (Simpson), 1898, 211
surgical treatment of (Delavan), 1891, 119
ulceration of tongue (Bosworth), 1881, 65; Delavan), 1886, 197

Tuberculosis
buccal (De Blois), 1884, 99; (Delavan), 1886, 187; (Bean), 1889, 113
bucco-pharyngeal (Bosworth), 1879, 267
epiglottidean, treatment of (Lockard), 1911, 29
infection of lymphoid tissue of pharynx (Wright), 1896, 103
laryngeal (Greene), 1937, 84

Tuberculosis
and histopathology of the larynx (Spencer), (Summerill), 1932, 178
and pulmonary, rest in treatment of (Porcher), 1905, 149
relation to pulmonary (Chappell), 1905, 153
lesions, cautery in treatment of localized (Wood), 1911, 181
nasal (Farlow), 1893, 63; (Freer), 1909, 103; (Renner), 1909, 120
supposed case in monkey (Shurly), 1891, 55
nontuberculous lesions of the larynx in (Greene), 1929, 141
of accessory sinuses of nose (Gleitsmann), 1907, 88
of larynx (Rice), 1889, 95; (Gleitsmann), 1898, 209; (Theisen), 1903, 104; (Hastings), 1915, 353; (Arrowsmith), 1917, 282; (Myerson)), 1939, 172
new topical agents in treatment of (Cohen), S. Solis-), 1896, 233
of upper air passages (Wright), 1895, 116; (Rice), 1895, 120
paralysis of larynx in (Lukens), 1931, 218
primary, of larynx (Cohen), 1880, 67
pulmonary, larynx in (Fetterolf), 1914, 258
tracheal injections in (Murray), 1900, 173
ulceration of upper air passages in (Mackenzie), 1912, 101
ulcerative, stricture of larynx from (Cohen), 1888, 25

Tuberculous
patient, larynx in (Lukens), 1940, 119
tonsillectomy in the (Newhart), (Cohen), (VanWinkle), 1934, 133

Tumor. See also Fibrous tumor
amyloid, of larynx (Clerf), 1942, 146
esophageal, obstructing larynx (Cobb), 1901, 125
fibroid of tonsil and nasal septum (Lefferts), 1889, 60
in bronchus (Mayer), 1911, 146
laryngeal, evulsion of (Lincoln), 1889, 137
recurrence at new site (Lincoln), 1893, 23
of laryngo-pharynx removed (Chappell), 1907, 98
of the larynx (Swain), 1892, 55
of lower lip (Wright), 1898, 215
of soft palate (Halsted), 1906, 57
psammoma (brain-sand) removed from ethmoid sphenoid area (Goodyear), 1930, 177
recurrent tonsillar (Lincoln), 1900, 112

Tumors
benign, of larynx (Jackson), 1937, 45
carcinoid, of the bronchi, treatment of (Kernan), 1935, 243
fibroepithelial, of nose related to carcinoma (Seydell), 1933, 158
four cases of (Newcomb), 1901, 127
in soft palate (Sonnenschein), 1929, 235
malignant, of antrum, plastic repair following (Figi), 1938, 19
of nasopharynx involving nervous system (Hansel), 1931, 72
of jaw, benign and malignant (Spencer), (Hegner), (Black), 1940, 57
of jaws (Carmody), 1939, 29
of nose, pharynx and mouth of teratological origin (Furstenberg), 1933, 128; 1936, 231
of trachea (Theisen), 1906, 264
of upper respiratory tract (Schall), (Cordray), 1940, 29
supraglottic, methods of treating (Figi), 1934, 163
tonsil and pharynx (New), 1931, 277

Turbinal bodies, surgery of (Boylan), 1900, 206

Turbinals morphology of (Ingersoll), 1908, 390

Turbinate middle, necrosis of (Thrasher), 1895, 164

Turbinated
bodies, enlargement, methods for relief of (Delavan), 1897, 120
hypertrophy of osseous structure (Delavan), 1882, 36
body, removal of middle (Renner), 1912, 198
bone, cyst of middle (Knight), 1891, 57
middle, bullous enlargement of (Clark), 1900, 134
bones, posterior hypertrophies of (Allen), 1890, 116

Turbinectomy, partial, followed by acute otitis (Knight), 1906, 282

Turner, A. L.: obituary, 1940, 413

Typhoid fever, ulceration of larynx resulting from (Bryan), 1913, 181

U

Ulcer of larynx (Imperatori), 1933, 149

Upper
air passages, acute inflammatory conditions accompanied by laryngeal edema (Rice), 1898, 139
and la grippe (Chapman), 1892, 13
aphthous ulceration of in pulmonary tuberculosis (Mackenzie), 1912, 101
disinfection of, in carriers (Delavan), 1919, 138
disturbances of mucous membrane of (Robinson), 1891, 128
in influenza (Cohen), 1891, 83
lithemia in (Hinkel), 1889, 124
malignant diseases of (Brown), 1912, 268; (Greene), 1920, 73
pyoctanin in diseases of (Lincoln), 1891, 31
relation between chronic diseases and neurasthenia (Daly), 1889, 31
relation with bulbo-nuclear disease (Mackenzie), 1890, 4
septic edema (Glasgow), 1889, 18
syphilis of (Bryan), 1893, 124; (De Blois), 1889, 70
treatment in asthma (Bosworth), 1891, 37
tuberculosis (Wright), 1895, 110; (Rice), 1895, 120
tract diseases, relation to diet (Barlow), 1929, 75
hemorrhage of (Simpson), 1909, 250
neuroses of (Makuen), 1904, 229
operations on malignant growths of (Brown), 1910, 50
regional anatomy of (McClellan), 1911, 10
vasomotor disturbances of (Bosworth), 1895, 180; (Richardson), 1911, 72; (Goodale), 1916, 82
respiratory diseases and climate (Barnhill), 1930, 35
manifestations of dermatologic diseases (Wood), 1942, 103
tract and endocrine imbalances (Harkness), 1936, 219
angio-neurotic edema involving (Halsted), 1905, 7
chronic infections of in relation to general disease (Emerson), 1923, 119
defense mechanisms of (Fenton), (Larsell), 1937, 201
lactic acid as remedy in (MacCoy), 1898, 190
lymphoid tissue in (Jarvis), 1941, 27
mucous membrane, local lesions due to systemic condition (Kyle), 1914, 193
pH factor as basis for treatment of (Fabricant), 1941, 231
phlegmons of (Massei), 1913, 99; (Roe), 1913, 118

Upper respiratory tract
relation of clinical conditions of to oxygen metabolism (Jarvis), 1937, 182
tumors of (Schall), (Cordray), 1940, 29
Upright position with ether in operations on nose, throat and ear (French), 1900, 104; 1912, 148; 1913, 148
Uterus and larynx (Cutter), 1879, 256
Uvula,
acute edema of from excessive application of adrenal solution (Cohen), 1901, 250
in relation to abnormal conditions (Hope), 1898, 175
superimposed, case (De Blois), 1900, 87
Uvulotomy, hemorrhage after (Morgan), 1886, 80

V

Vaccination against colds, analysis of results of (Houser), 1937, 168
Vaccine treatment of chronic inflammatory disease of accessory sinuses (Birkett and Meakins), 1910, 94
Vaccines
from hemolytic cocci in spheno-ethmoidal disease (Fenton), 1925, 189
use in chronic suppuration of nasal accessory sinuses (Coakley and Kendall), 1910, 105
in diseases of nose and throat (Cobb and Nagel), 1910, 112
Vagotonia, apparently originating in nasal accessory sinuses (Fetterolf), 1916, 145
Vagus, recurrent paralysis from traumatic compression of (Wood), 1937, 52
Vail, H. H.: obituary, 1939, 333
Vascular growth at base of tongue (Wright), 1893, 215
Vasoconstrictors, nasal, certain aliphatic compounds as (Proetz), 1942, 120
Vasomotor
disturbances and diseases of upper air-tract (Bosworth), 1895, 180; (Richardson), 1911, 72; (Goodale), 1916, 82; 1922, 95
of nasal membrane (Glasgow), 1885, 26
rhinitis (Ingals), 1911, 63
Veins of pharynx (Batson), 1942, 191
Velum,
adhesion to walls of pharynx (Smith), 1883, 183; (Rice), 1885, 107
papillomata of (Lefferts), 1889, 60
Ventriculocordectomy (Jackson), 1921, 86
Vertigo laryngeal and its relation to cataplexy (Wilson), 1931, 105
Vidian nerves, relation of sphenoid sinus to (Sluder), 1912, 46; 1913, 142
Vincent's angina (Halsted), 1912, 216; (Hubbard), 1917, 114; (Theisen), 1918, 196
ulceration of soft palate (Houser), 1942, 141
Vitamin deficiency with laryngeal complications (Goodale), 1942, 164
Vitamins in human and animal nutrition (Dutcher), 1929, 67
Vocal
band, cavernous papilloma (Hooper), 1884, 63
paralysis of left (Cohen, J. S.-), 1884, 57
recurring hemorrhage (Bean), 1887, 195

Vocal
bands complete adhesion following diphtheria (Kyle), **1905,** 101
congenital web (De Blois), **1884,** 42
paralysis of external tensors (Major), **1891,** 10
paralyzed, position (Hooper), **1886,** 22
partial paralysis of from overuse of telephone? (Rice), **1900,** 161
tension (Hooper), **1883,** 118
cord, cyst of (Clark), **1900,** 171
epithelioma of (Richardson), **1910,** 189
paralysis of right (Farlow), **1901,** 150
removal for malignant disease (Chappell), **1903,** 98
cords, anatomy (Seiler), **1879,** 289
bilateral abductor paralysis of (Butler), **1917,** 246
paralysis due to carcinoma (Simpson), **1903,** 150
paralysis due to lead poisoning (Sajous), **1881,** 151
spasm of tensors of (Rhodes), **1898,** 193
submucous hemorrhage (Langmaid), **1897,** 17
disability. See also Dysphonia spastica.
common form (Langmaid), **1883,** 10
treatment by voice culture (Langmaid), **1880,** 108
nodules (Knight), **1901,** 165; **1904,** 171; (Jackson), **1941,** 185

Vocalist, some follies of the (Grayson), **1905,** 25

Vocalization, effect of cinchonism on (Seiler), **1901,** 102

Voice,
hoarseness and loss of (Langmaid), **1890,** 56
is so-called American voice due to pathological conditions of nose? (Farlow), **1899,** 9
pharyngeal (Cohen), **1893,** 114
production, essentials of (Mills), **1908,** 300
respiratory muscles in (Makuen), **1909,** 59
relation of tonsil operation to (Makuen), **1911,** 223

Voislawsky, A. P.: obituary, **1939,** 327

W

Wagner, Clinton: obituary, **1915,** 379

Wagner, H. L.: obituary, **1937,** 275

War
record of association, **1918,** 17
service, reports and activities of Fellows, **1919,** 289
surgery of larynx (Berry), **1921,** 301

Warty
growths in the naris (Ingals), **1889,** 64
in the nose (Ingals), **1890,** 52
under tongue (Hope), **1893,** 214

Web stenosis of larynx, knife for treatment of (Tucker), **1934,** 279

Wherry, W. P.: obituary, **1943,** 105

Whistling, laryngeal (Roe), **1881,** 129

White, L. E.: obituary, **1929,** 267

White exudative growths of larynx (Simpson), **1912,** 318

Whooping-cough, early diagnosis in (Wagner), **1898,** 56

Wingrave, V. W.: obituary, **1939,** 325

Wishart, D. J. G.: obituary, **1935,** 301
Wound of neck (Orton), **1942,** 183
Wright, J.: obituary, **1929,** 269

X

X-ray
and radium treatment of tonsils and adenoids (Delavan), **1921,** 52
illustrations, case of migratory foreign body (Kyle), **1900,** 150
treatment of diseases of larynx (Lenz), **1942,** 206
visualization of nasolacrimal duct (Hourn), **1937,** 214
X-rays in larynx (Law), **1942,** 201
Xanthoma of the pharynx and larynx (New), **1935,** 224

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

AMERICAN LARYNGOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

VOLS. 1 to 65 (1878-1943) INCLUSIVE

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A

ABELL, R. G.
anaphylaxis reaction and tissue changes in living tissue in rabbit (with H. P. Schenck), **1938,** 210

ALDEN, A. M.
allergy treatment and alkalosis, **1932,** 118
radicular cyst invading bones of face (Alden), **1933,** 23
presentation of instrument, **1933,** 212
allergic phenomena and ionization, **1935,** 125

ALEXANDER, J.
abscess of lung, **1936,** 262

ALLEN, HARRISON
pharyngeal irritation, **1882,** 94
asymmetry of nasal chambers, **1883,** 84
minor points in use of galvanocautery, **1885,** 74
President's address, **1886,** 2
adenoid disease of roof of pharynx, **1886,** 4
anatomy of nasal chambers, **1887,** 76
posterior hypertrophies of turbinated bones, **1890,** 116
tonsils, **1891,** 12
congenital defects of the face, **1893,** 117
effects of cretinism on shape of nasal chambers, **1894,** 142

ALLEN, HARRISON (*continued*)
foreign bodies in esophagus, **1895,** 8

ARBUCKLE, M. F.
cicatrical stenosis of the larynx and surgical diathermy, **1932,** 63
radium emanations, effect on laryngeal cartilage (with Cowdry, E. V. and Votaw, R.), **1934,** 214

ARONSON, J. D., and FRIEDBERG, S. A.
D. meningitides in adenoid tissue of nasopharynx, **1918,** 283

ARROWSMITH, HURBERT
present-day aspects of laryngeal tuberculosis, **1917,** 282
surgery of laryngeal malignancy, **1918,** 254

ASCH, MORRIS J.
Asch's operation on nasal septum, **1898,** 212
lupus of larynx and pharynx, **1881,** 16
death after tracheotomy, **1883,** 180
ecchondrosis of larynx, **1884,** 66
laryngeal stenosis, **1887,** 197
operation for deviation of nasal septum, **1890,** 76
epithelioma of the larynx, **1891,** 104
President's address, **1893,** 1
modification of Gradle forceps and Bors laryngeal dilator, **1895,** 221

AUCOIN, EDMOND
(*See* Tucker, Gabriel)
AVERY, O. T., DOCHEZ, A. R. and LANCEFIELD, R. C.
bacteriology of Streptococcus hemolyticus, 1919, 76

B

BABBITT, J. A.
retropharyngeal abscess, 1923, 282
diagnosis problem in status lymphaticus, 1924, 153
meningeal calcification and nasal pathology, 1929, 154
styloid process fracture and tonsil fossa complications, 1933, 114
President's address, 1940, 13
laryngeal epilepsy, 1940, 54
BALLENGER, H. C.
cigarette smoke and throat irritation, 1938, 289
BALLENGER, W. L.
clinical anatomy of tonsil, 1906, 121
operation for obstructive deviations of nasal septum, 1909, 268
BARACH, A. L.
helium in obstructive lesions of trachea and larynx (with J. D. Kernan), 1937, 230
BARLOW, R. A.
recognition of sinus disease in children, 1924, 29
diet and diseases of lymphatic system, 1929, 75
hysterical aphonia, 1930, 23
BARNES, H. A.
tonsil of infant, child and adult, 1909, 156
radical treatment of peritonsillar abscess by tonsillectory, 1915, 368
malignant tumors of nasal sinuses, 1927, 68
BARNHILL, J. F.
surgical principles in cure of frontal sinus empyema, 1908, 133
environmental surgery of otolaryngology, 1914, 45
external surgery of maxilla, 1917, 151
BARNHILL, J. F. (*continued*)
osteoma involving right frontal sinus, 1918, 244
climate for upper respiratory diseases? 1930, 35
President's address, 1938, 11
BATSON, O. V.
veins of pharynx, 1942, 191
BAUM, H. L.
treatment of streptococcic infections, 1934, 70
serums in treatment of streptococcic infections, 1936, 55
BEAN, C. E.
recurring hemorrhage of vocal band, 1887, 195
buccal tuberculosis, 1889, 113
nasal hydrorrhea, 1892, 77
mycosis tonsillaris, 1894, 43
BECK, J. C.
urgent surgery of ear, nose and throat, 1940, 285
BERENS, T. P.
operation for correction of external deformities of bridge of nose, 1904, 176
sphenoidal sinus, 1905, 244
primary carcinoma of trachea, 1909, 70
brain abscess from chronic supuration in frontal sinus, 1916, 236
BERRY, GORDON
war surgery of larynx, 1921, 301
brain abscess of paranasal sinus origin, 1923, 186
dental caries in paranasal sinus infections, 1928, 136
dental caries and maxillary sinusitis, 1929, 129
Chairman's address, 1933, 19
President's address, 1941, 13
BIRKETT, H. S.
perichondritis of larynx, 1896, 185
dermoid cyst of the nose, 1900, 97
primary lupus vulgaris of oropharynx and naso-pharynx *x*-rays, 1904, 123.
further report on primary lupus vulgaris of oro- and naso-pharynx, 1905, 170
President's address, 1908, 1
vaccine treatment of chronic inflammatory disease of accessory sinuses (with J. C. Meck-

BIRKETT, H. S. (*continued*)
in), **1910,** 94
address at annual dinner, **1918,** 414
carcinoma of larynx, **1922,** 202
BLACK, W. C.
tumors of jaw (with F. R. Spencer and C. F. Hegner), **1940,** 57
BLAIR, V. P.
radical operation of extrinsic cancer of larynx, **1923,** 228
retracted nose, **1925,** 209
not pleasing nose, **1928,** 36
congenital atresia, **1931,** 229
sinus abnormalities, **1937,** 223
BLAKE, F. G.
relation of Streptococcus hemolyticus carriers to streptococcus epidemics in the army, **1919,** 88
BLISS, A. A.
epithelioma and sarcoma of the larynx, **1894,** 32
sarcoma of nasal chambers, and accessory sinuses, **1896,** 46
recurrence of nasopharyngeal adenoids, **1898,** 89.
hemorrhage after operations on nose and throat, **1900,** 89
supralabial operation for deflection of nasal septum, **1901,** 145
cancer treated by *x*-ray, **1903,** 169
deflection of nasal septum in children, **1905,** 305
nerve distribution in relation to nerve reflexes, **1909,** 94
pistol-shot wound of nose, **1911,** 285
BOSWORTH, F. H.
bucco-pharyngeal tuberculosis, **1879,** 267
nasal stenosis, **1880,** 79
tubercular ulceration of tongue, **1881,** 65
ozena, **1882,** 48
paresis of constrictor muscles, **1883,** 48
President's address, **1884,** 2
clinical significance of fibrinous exudations, **1884,** 4
therapeutic action of cocaine, **1885,** 133
laryngeal and pharyngeal paralysis, **1888,** 174
BOSWORTH, F. H. (*continued*)
paralysis of the abductors of larynx, **1890,** 69
treatment of upper air passages in asthma, **1891,** 37
disease of the ethmoid cells, **1891,** 63
melancholia dependent upon ethmoid disease, **1895, 72**
vaso-motor disturbances and diseases of upper air tract, **1895,** 180
tonsils from clinical point of view, **1901,** 85
BOVIE, W. T.
factors influencing quantitative effects of radiation, **1920,** 70
BOYLAN, J. E.
spindle-celled sarcoma of nasal passage, **1896,** 11
surgery of turbinal bodies, **1900,** 206
BROWN, J. M.
branchial and thyroglossal duct cysts and fistulas, **1935,** 39
acute infections of epiglottis, **1940,** 357
BROWN, J. P.
rubber splints in treatment of septal curvature, **1902,** 12
sarcoma of nose, **1903,** 209; **1905,** 322
operation for septal deflection, **1906,** 239
two unusual frontal sinus cases, **1908,** 156
recent cases of nasal sarcoma, **1909,** 219
operations on malignant growths of upper air tract, **1910,** 50
spindle cell sarcoma of larynx, **1911,** 153
malignant diseases of upper air passages; 2 cases of epithelioma, **1912,** 268
BROWN, LAWRASON
treatment of laryngeal tuberculosis, **1921,** 123
BROWN, M. R.
relation of acute diseases of nose and throat to disorders of digestion, **1896,** 111
obituary of E. T. Dickerman, **1903,** 283
BROYLES, E. N.
carcinoma of larynx and laryn-

BROYLES, E. N. (*continued*)
gectomy (with S. J. Crowe), 1938, 47
papilloma of larynx, 1941, 194
anterior commissure tendon, 1942, 251
BRYAN, J. H.
case of suppurating ethmoiditis, 1892, 104
syphilis of upper air passages, 1893, 124
suppurative disease of accessory sinuses, 1895, 76
treatment of chronic frontal sinusitis, 1897, 47
results of operative treatment of chronic frontal sinusitis, 1898, 155
pemphigus chronicus vulgaris of larynx and mouth, 1899, 119
abscess of sinuses and meningitis, 1899, 193
new aural syringe, 1900, 217
chronic empyema of sinuses, 1901, 65
President's address, 1903, 1
malignant disease of tongue, 1906, 19
removal of grain of corn from trachea, 1908, 99
myxo-fibroma of naso-pharynx 1912, 302
ulceration of larynx resulting from typhoid fever, 1913, 181
relation of diseases of accessory sinuses to diseases of eye, 1916, 226
influenza followed by pneumonia, etc., 1919, 22
chemical aspect of Streptococcus hemolyticus carriers, 1919, 62
extradural and subdural abscess, 1920, 156
osteomyelitis of skull, 1925, 254
laryngological aspect of suppurative inflammation of lungs, 1927, 162
carcinoma of the maxillary sinus, 1932, 74
BUCHER, C. J.
moniliasis of larynx (with L. H. Clerf), 1936, 78
BUCKLEY, R. E.
carcinoma of larynx, 1936, 133
laryngectomy and some postoperative complications, 1941, 115
BUTLER, RALPH
affections of nose, pharynx and larynx, 1913, 268
tumor of pharynx terminating in sarcoma, 1915, 275
bilateral abduction paralysis of vocal cords,, 1917, 246
meningitis due to frontal sinus suppuration, 1920, 167

C

CAMPBELL, E. H.
sphenopalatine ganglion and posterior palatine canal, 1929, 191
relationship between status lymphaticus, thymus and adrenal glands, 1931, 43
cavernous sinus, 1932, 210
tonsillectomy, 1939, 161
CARMODY, T. E.
pathological changes in accessory nasal sinuses, 1926, 184
presentation of cases, 1932, 274
carcinoma of mandible, 1934, 284
cysts of mandible, 1937, 25
tumors of jaws, 1939, 29
President's address, 1942, 11
CASSELBERRY, W. E.
treatment of nasal polypi, 1891, 71
arthritis deformans of larynx, 1893, 18
nasal polypus, 1894, 49
tonsillotome and volsella, 1894, 168
electrolysis for spurs of nasal septum, 1895, 46
intubation in the adult, 1896, 78
atrophic rhinitis, 1897, 84
nasal fibroma, 1898, 123
President's address, 1899, 1
serous disease of maxillary antrum, 1901, 46
frontal sinus, 1905, 227
diagnosis and treatment of paralysis of laryngeal nerves, 1908, 238
new method of packing nostrils, 1909, 129
cutting of pin in left bronchus and its removal by bronchoscopy, 1910, 176
attenuated types of suppurative sphenoiditis, 1911, 92
postoperative nasal packing with rubber tampon, 1912, 244

CASSELBERRY, W. E. (*continued*)
self-retaining nasal speculum, 1913, 267
recurrent lymphomata of laryngopharynx, 1914, 197
CHAMBERLAIN, W. B.
suspension laryngoscopy, 1917, 290
nasal tuberculosis, 1921, 217
two unusual accidents in rhinological surgery, 1927, 208
dysphagia of septic origin resembling foreign body in esophagus, 1930, 82
presentation of table, 1931, 310
mucocele causing proptosis (with Parry, T. L.), 1933, 59
rhinoscleroma, 1935, 180
technique for emergency tracheotomy, 1936, 66
President's address, 1937, 11
septal hematoma following submucous resection, 1939, 21
CHAPMAN, S. H.
Herpes laryngis, 1884, 96
myalgia of the pharynx and larynx, 1887, 136
upper air passages and la grippe, 1892, 13
treatment of diphtheria, 1896, 243
CHAPPELL, W. F.
laryngeal tuberculosis at Loomis Sanitarium, 1898, 22
intranasal operations, 1899, 198
hemorrhage from a circumtonsillar abscess, 1900, 213
diagnosis of adenoids in infancy, 1901, 39
removal of left vocal cord for malignant disease, 1903, 98
four unusual tumors in nasopharynx, 1904, 217
sequel of case of epithelioma of larynx, 1905, 113
relation of laryngeal to pulmonary tuberculosis, 1905, 153
tumor of laryngo-pharynx removed, 1907, 98
hypertrophic form of syphilis involving fauces and epiglottis, 1908, 34
hemophilia treated by transfusion; nasal sarcoma, 1912, 282
history of a broncholith or lung stone, 1913, 253
CHAPPELL, W. F. (*continued*)
effects of protein extracts, from fruits and pollen, on upper air tracts, 1915, 37
CHARLTON, C. C.
presentation of patient, 1929, 260
CLARK, J. P.
bullous enlargement of middle turbinated bone, 1900, 134
cyst of the vocal cord, 1900, 171
rapid dilation and prolonged use of intubation tubes in stenosis and cicatricial occlusion of larynx, 1902, 6
nasal polypi, 147 cases, 1903, 64
papilloma of larynx in children, 1905, 185
papilloma of larynx in children, further consideration, 1908, 283
congenital web of esophagus, 1911, 187
results of cases of tonsillectomy, 1913, 43
sarcoma of nose, 1916, 248
President's address, 1924, 19
CLARK, T. P.
sarcoma of nasal septum, 1898, 183
CLERF, L. H.
laryngeal complications of irradiation, 1927, 99
chondroma of larynx, 1929, 42
congenital stenosis of larynx, 1931, 207
moniliasis of larynx (with C. J. Bucher), 1936, 78
paralysis of larynx, 1941, 178
amyloid tumor of larynx, 1942, 146
COAKLEY, C. G.
chronic suppurative inflammation of antrum of Highmore, 1902, 39
bony cyst of antrum of Highmore, 1903, 249
branchial cleft cyst simulating chronic retro-pharyngeal abscess, 1904, 19
frontal sinus, 1905, 222
exhibition of skiagraphs showing diseased conditions of accessory sinuses, 1906, 323
removal of papillomata of larynx, 1907, 126
use of vaccines in chronic suppuration of nasal accessory

COAKLEY, C. G. (*continued*)
sinuses (with A. I. Kendall), **1910,** 105
fatal case of asphyxia, **1910,** 196
foreign bodies in esophagus, **1913,** 248
empyema of nasal sinuses in children, **1914,** 126
pneumococcus infection of nasal accessory sinuses, **1918,** 307
President's address, **1919,** 4
disease of nasal accessory sinuses in children, **1922,** 48
COATES, G. M.
nasal and naso-pharyngeal fibroma, **1917,** 298
frontal-lobe abscess following infection of frontal sinus (with R. H. Skillern), **1930,** 48
President's address, **1934,** 11
cholesteatoma of frontal sinus, **1937,** 137
COBB, F. C.
esophageal tumor obstructing larynx, **1901,** 125
leukoplakia, **1902,** 74
bacteriology of normal nose (with E. V. Nagle), **1909,** 73
vaccines in diseases of nose and throat (with E. V. Nagle), **1910,** 112
salvarsan in syphilis of nose and throat (with Abner Post), **1912,** 127
COFFIN, L. A.
choice of operation for chronic empyema of frontal sinus and anterior ethmoidal cells, **1905,** 116
sinusitis pyemia, **1908,** 164
cavernous sinus thrombosis; teratoma of soft palate, **1909,** 210
ocular affections due to intranasal and accessory sinus disease, **1910,** 156
empyema of nasal sinuses in children, **1914,** 111
non-operative treatment of accessory sinuses, **1915,** 139
lantern slide pictures of normal and diseased sinuses, **1917,** 173
atrophic rhinitis and ozena, **1918,** 226
President's address, **1930,** 19
COFFIN, R. A.
epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria of mucosa, **1913,** 277
COFFIN, R. A. (*continued*)
atmospheric pressure in maxillary sinus, **1922,** 291
COHEN, J. SOLIS
primary tuberculosis of the larynx, **1880,** 67
President's address, **1881,** 3
thyrotomy for morbid growth, **1882,** 113
paralysis of left vocal band, **1884,** 57
mild measures in treatment of nasal and naso-pharyngeal catarrh, **1885,** 114
paralysis of posterior crico-arytenoid muscles, **1886,** 42
modified laryngectomy, **1887,** 38
stricture of the larynx, **1888,** 25
sarcoma of the thyroid gland, **1889,** 37
upper air passages in influenza, **1891,** 83
laryngectomy of adeno-carcinoma of larynx, **1892,** 60
pharyngeal voice, **1893,** 114
laryngeal cancer, **1900,** 75
excision of malignant growths of larynx, **1907,** 150
treatment of laryngeal carcinoma, **1911,** 177
early days of laryngology, **1918,** 127
COHEN, SOLOMON SOLIS
recent additions to materia medica of laryngology, **1885,** 138
case of hysterical sneezing, **1886,** 150
silver nitrate in chronic laryngitis, **1889,** 116
look beyond the nose, **1890,** 28
new topical agents in treatment of tuberculosis of larynx, **1896,** 233
acute edema of uvula, palate, pharynx and epiglottis, **1901,** 250
COHEN, SUMNER, S.
tonsillectomy in the tuberculous (with Newhart, H. and VanWinkle, C. C.), **1934,** 133
CONE, A. J.
laminagrams in laryngology (with L. W. Dean and S. Moore), **1940,** 255
COOLIDGE, ALGERNON, JR.
improved cartilage knife, **1895,** 224

COOLIDGE, ALGERNON, JR. (*continued*)
control of hemorrhage in operations on nose and throat, **1896,** 135
hysterical dysphagia, **1897,** 24
removal of foreign body from bronchial tube, **1899,** 27
asymmetry of nasal cavities, **1901,** 134
foreign bodies in bronchus; 4 cases, **1904,** 111
foreign bodies in trachea, **1906,** 302
President's address, **1909,** 1
CORDRAY, D. P.
tumors of upper respiratory tract (with L. A. Schall), **1940,** 29
COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE
report of sub-committee on oto-laryngology, **1918,** 56
COWDRY, E. V.
radium emanations, effect on laryngeal cartilage (with Arbuckle, M. F. and Votaw, R.), **1934,** 214
COX, G. H.
gas poisoning in warfare, **1918,** 344
CRILE, G.
physical nature of mental processes, **1934,** 63
CROWE, S. J.
carcinoma of larynx and laryngectomy (with E. N. Broyles), **1938,** 47
the nasopharynx, **1940,** 145
CUNNING, D. S.
chemotherapy in nose and throat diseases, **1942,** 52
CUTTER, EPHRAIM
uterus and larynx, **1879,** 256
throat syphilis and tubercle, according to Salisbury, **1880,** 8

D

DABNEY, VIRGINIUS
radical removal of faucial tonsil, **1913,** 282
true myxoma of rhinopharynx, **1915,** 271
extensive cholesteatoma in nasal sinuses, **1916,** 262
delayed secondary hemorrhage complicating tonsillectomy, **1920,** 177
mucocele of nasal accessory sinuses, **1921,** 163
DABNEY, VIRGINIUS (*continued*)
empyema of antrum of Highmore **1924,** 132
osteomyelitis of frontal bone, **1928,** 183
angioma of nasal septum, **1931,** 202
DALY, W. H.
nasal polyps, **1880,** 118
relation of hay asthma and nasal catarrh, **1881,** 164
catarrh of antrum of Highmore, **1882,** 102
gunshot wounds of larynx, **1884,** 47
simplest and most efficient treatment of diphthera, **1886,** 73
intranasal hypertrophies and inflammations, **1888,** 190
chronic diseases of upper air tract, **1889,** 31
repairing a broken nose, **1892,** 80
early operation in diseases of antrum, **1894,** 20
instruments for Ingal's operation on deviated septum, **1895,** 223
President's address, **1896,** 1
DAVIS, W. B.
external nasal deformities and methods of repair, **1942,** 80
DEAN, L. W.
infections of paranasal sinuses in infants and young children, **1918,** 368
operations on nasal sinuses in children, **1920,** 135
treatment of tuberculous laryngitis by suspension laryngoscopy, **1921,** 150
President's address, **1925,** 19
influence of paranasal sinus infections in infants upon systemic conditions, **1927,** 140
diet and diseases of sinuses, **1929,** 81
allergic rhinitis and ionization, **1936,** 196
laminagrams in laryngology (with S. Moore and A. J. Cone), **1940,** 255
DEAN, L. W., JR.
histoplasmosis of larynx, **1942,** 175
DE BLOIS, T. A.
congenital web of vocal bands, **1884,** 42

De Blois, T. A. (*continued*)
buccal tuberculosis, cases, **1884,** 99
cases of laryngeal edema, **1886,** 128
syphilis of the upper air passages, **1889,** 70
after-results of nasal cauterization, **1892,** 94
cautery in staphylotomy, **1893,** 108
submucous operations on nasal septum, **1898,** 53
fibro-lipoma of the tonsil, **1899,** 81
fractures of the nose, **1900,** 12
superimposed uvula, **1900,** 87
subglottic tubercular lesions of larynx, **1904,** 16

de la Sota, y Lastra, Ramon
lupus of throat, **1886,** 11

Delavan, D. B.
hypertrophy of osseous structure of turbinated bodies, **1882,** 36
the "lacunæ tonsillarum," **1883,** 160
permanent unilateral paralysis of laryngeal abductors, **1884,** 82
erysipelas of larynx and pharynx, **1885,** 48
seven cases of buccal tuberculosis, **1886,** 197
treatment of atrophic rhinitis, **1887,** 145
deflections of nasal septum, **1887,** 202
hemorrhage after tonsillotomy, **1888,** 153
cortical motor center for human larynx, **1888,** 195
enlargements of adenoid tissue in pharynx, **1889,** 44
malignant disease of larynx, **1890,** 87
surgical treatment of tubercular laryngitis, **1891,** 119
operations upon the throat, **1892,** 4
iodide of potassium, **1892,** 112
withholding reports of cancer operations, **1893,** 12
President's address, **1894,** 1; **1928,** 19
influence of throat disease on defects of speech, **1895,** 43
surgical treatment of malignant disease of larynx, **1896,** 65

Delavan, D. B. (*continued*)
tertiary ulceration simulating sarcoma of tonsil, **1897,** 116
method for relief of enlargements of turbinated bodies, **1897,** 120
electrodes for intranasal electrolysis, **1897,** 180
statistics of operations for malignant disease of larynx, **1900,** 66
treatment of naso-pharyngeal fibromata, **1901,** 223
treatment of laryngeal cancer by *x*-rays, **1902,** 188
additional notes upon treatment of naso-pharyngeal fibromata, **1903,** 135
advance in treatment of malignant disease of larynx, **1904,** 150
treatment of chronic laryngeal and tracheal stenosis (with John Rogers), **1905,** 79
results of radical operations on accessory nasal sinuses, **1906,** 233
peripheral paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerves, **1908,** 211
obituary, F. I. Knight, **1909,** 385
influence of automobile on upper air passages, **1910,** 126
naso-pharyngeal fibroma, **1911,** 15
paralysis of laryngeal nerve from accidental trauma, **1912,** 114
comminuted fracture of larynx, **1913,** 176
skiagraphy in enlargement of thymus gland, **1914,** 66
effects of radioactivity upon nasopharyngeal fibroma, **1915,** 263
further progress in use of radium in laryngology, **1916,** 122
radium treatment of growths of upper air passages, **1917,** 21
influence of New York upon the development of laryngology, **1918,** 151
value of dichloramine-T chlorcosane solution in infections of upper air passages, **1918,** 292
etiology and treatment of cancer, **1919,** 131
disinfection of upper air passages in carriers, **1919,** 138
obituary of J. H. Lowman, **1919,** 275

DELAVAN, D. B. (*continued*)
x-ray and radium treatment of tonsils and adenoids, **1921,** 52
orbituary of R. de la Sota y Lastra **1923,** 294
presentation of De Roaldes medal, **1928,** 163
historical address, **1928,** 209
hypertrophy of lymphoid elements of pharynx, **1929,** 95
presentation of instrument, **1929,** 260
personal recollections of Sir Morell Mackenzie, **1932,** 233

DENNIS, F. L.
stenosis of larynx in laryngeal tuberculosis, **1925,** 171

DE ROALDES, A. W.
compound follicular odontoma, **1894,** 91
electrolytic needle holder, **1894,** 169
foreign body (gold coin) in larynx, **1894,** 102
fibrochondroma of branchial origin (pharyngeal teratoma), **1896,** 279
incomplete fracture of thyroid cartilage, **1896,** 285
chronic empyema of antrum of Highmore, **1899,** 159
pin in the larynx, **1900,** 147
electro-magnet for extraction of foreign bodies, **1901,** 109
President's address, **1907,** 1

DIX, C. R.
repair of frontal bone defects (with G. B. New), **1939,** 209

DIXON, F. W.
scleroma, **1942,** 138

DOCHEZ, A. R.
(*See* Avery, O. T.)

DONALDSON, FRANK
destruction of nasal polypi by chromic acid, **1883,** 17
congenital defect of epiglottis, **1886,** 48
function of recurrent laryngeal nerve, **1886,** 213
physiology of recurrent laryngeal nerve, **1887,** 80
subglottic chronic stenosis of larynx, **1888,** 16
laryngology of Trousseau and Horace Green, **1890,** 10

DUANE, WILLIAM
dosage and methods of treatment with radium, **1920,** 67

DUCHER, R. A.
vitamins in human and animal nutrition, **1929,** 67

DWIGHT, THOMAS
growth of face and especially of pharynx: address, **1902,** 228

E

EDSON, C. E.
climate in treatment of laryngeal tuberculosis, **1921,** 130

EGGSTON, A. A.
pathology of accessory sinus diseases, **1930,** 184

ELSBERG, LOUIS
laryngology in America, President's address, **1879,** 33
bibliography of laryngology in America, 1809-1878, **1879,** 91
perfected sponge carrier, **1879,** 232
President's address, **1880,** 4
histology of thyroid cartilage, **1881,** 82
paralysis of laryngeal muscles, **1882,** 12
reflex and other phenomena due to nasal disease, **1883,** 79
laryngeal spasm, **1884,** 116

EMERSON, F. P.
chronic infections of upper respiratory tract in relation to general disease, **1923,** 119
symptomatology of chronic maxillary sinusitis, **1927,** 221
anaphylaxis and allergy in rhinology, **1929,** 165

F

FABRICANT, N. D.
pH factor in treatment of upper respiratory infection, **1941,** 231

FARLOW, J. W.
partial laryngectomy, **1892,** 111
nasal tuberculosis, **1893,** 63
removal of tonsils, **1895,** 60
polypoid lipoma of larynx, **1895,** 65
mouth-breathers, **1895,** 220
myxedema of throat, **1896,** 130
subglottic fibroma, **1897,** 127
pharynx tonsillotome, **1897,** 180
disease of antrum and frontal and ethmoidal sinuses, **1898,** 161
so-called American voice, **1899,** 9

FARLOW, J. W. (*continued*)
ozena of sphenoidal origin, **1900,** 131
paralysis of right vocal cord, **1901,** 150
President's address, **1902,** 1
facial erysipelas from erosions of nasal septum, **1903,** 72
chronic pemphigus of mouth, **1904,** 203
ethmoidal sinus, **1905,** 238
spasm of esophagus, **1907,** 142
obituary of G. A. Leland, **1924,** 261

FAULKNER, E. R.
relation of sinusitis to arthritis deformans, **1923,** 101

FENTON, R. A.
vaccine from hemolytic cocci in spheno-ethmoidal disease, **1925,** 189
mucosal immunity of nose and accessory sinuses, **1932,** 139
upper respiratory tract defense mechanisms (with O. Larsell), **1937,** 201
laryngeal tissue reactions to medicinal agents (with O. Larsell), **1940,** 22

FETTEROLF, GEORGE
larynx in 100 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis, **1914,** 258
vagotonia, apparently originating in nasal accessory sinuses, **1916,** 145
new submucous nasal speculum, **1916,** 279
aneurism of aortic arch (with G. W. Norris), **1917,** 123
influenza epidemic at Camp Hancock (with W. J. Rideout), **1919,** 164
posttonsillectomy pulmonary abscess (with Herbert Fox), **1923,** 252
brucella melitensis var. abortus complicating tonsillectomy, **1929,** 108

FIGI, F. A.
chondroma of the larynx, **1932,** 26
treatment supraglottic tumors, **1934,** 163
malignant tumors of antrum with plastic repair, **1938,** 19

FIGI, F. A. (*continued*)
hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (with C. H. Watkins), **1942,** 64

FORBES, H. H.
bronchoscopy, **1922,** 326
primary carcinoma of trachea (with T. J. Harris), **1924,** 173
laryngeal carcinoma, **1925,** 75
plexiform neuroma of pharynx, **1925,** 77

FOSTER, J. H.
cicatricial stenosis of larynx, **1939,** 112
ganglion cell neuroma of pharynx, **1942,** 132

FOX, HERBERT
(*See* Fetterolf, George)

FRASER, J. S.
cases operated on for intrinsic cancer of larynx, **1923,** 223

FRAZIER, C. H.
neuralgias of trigeminal tract and other facial neuralgias, **1921,** 195

FREEMAN, W. J.
diagnosis of nasal sinusitis, **1903,** 242

FREER, O. T.
deflections of nasal septum, **1905,** 29
removal of adenoid vegetations through nasal passages, **1906,** 147
nasal tuberculosis; 2 cases, **1909,** 103
deflections of nasal septum, **1912,** 71
frontal sinus, opening through nose for chronic suppuration, **1915,** 156
cyst of thyroglossal duct, **1918,** 239
carcinoma of epiglottis removed by radium needles, **1918,** 275
radium emanation, **1921,** 240
carcinoma of larynx treated with radium emanation, **1922,** 235

FRENCH, T. R.
photographing the larynx, **1882,** 32; **1883,** 59
laryngeal image in photographs, **1886,** 107
photographic study of laryngeal image, **1888,** 95
cutting operations on nasal septum, **1894,** 67

FRENCH, T. R. (*continued*)
relation of chronic diseases of nose and throat to disorders of digestion, **1896,** 118
laryngeal and postnasal photography with arc light, **1896,** 271
President's address, **1898,** 1
case of cured phthisis, **1898,** 216
upright position in ether operations on nose, throat and ear, **1900,** 104
forceps for removal of adenoid growths, **1904,** 48
submucous resection of nasal septum, **1906,** 8
upright position in ether operations demonstrated, **1912,** 148
nitrous oxide gas, etc., in anesthesia for operations in upright position, **1913,** 148
tonsilloscope, **1916,** 25
retention in infratonsillar nodlues as harbors of pathogenic bacteria, **1920,** 31
tongue as source of systemic inspection, **1922,** 298

FRIEDBERG, S. A.
diphtheria carriers, **1917,** 314
(*See* also, Aronson, J. D.)

FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD
functional aphonia, **1911,** 162

FURSTENBERG, A. C.
tumors of nose, pharynx and mouth of teratological origin, **1933,** 128
tumors of nose, pharynx and mouth of teratological origin, **1936,** 231
acute nasal accessory sinus disease, **1938,** 240

G

GALBRATH, E. G.
(*See* Hubbard, Thomas)

GALLOWAY, T. C.
laryngotracheobronchitis and postural treatment, **1938,** 115
anaerobic streptococcic infections and cranial osteomyelitis, **1942,** 35

GATEWOOD, E. T.
chondroma of larynx, **1942,** 238

GETCHELL, A. C.
nasopharyngeal fibromata, **1909,** 50

GETCHELL, A. C. (*continued*)
relation of enlarged tonsils to endocarditis, **1911,** 206

GIBB, J. S.
correction of deviations of nasal septum, **1907,** 38
complete extirpation of diseased faucial tonsil, **1909,** 191
rhino-pharyngeal fibroma, **1912,** 306

GILL, W. D.
pathogenic molds and lesions they produce in respiratory tract, **1941,** 217

GITTINS, T. R.
laryngitis and tracheobronchitis in children, **1932,** 28
headache, **1939,** 49
laryngo - tracheo- - bronchitis in children, **1942,** 91

GLASGOW, W. C.
few suggestions on anesthesia of the larynx, **1879,** 281
operation for deviation of nasal septum, **1881,** 117
paralysis of abductor muscles of pharynx, **1881,** 131
laryngeal asthma, **1882,** 24
vaso-motor disturbances of nasal membrane, **1885,** 26
relief of congested headaches, **1887,** 149
case of leukoplakia bucallis, **1887,** 161
cavernous angioma of the larynx, **1888,** 146
septic edema of upper air passages, **1889,** 18
President's address, **1891,** 1
toy balloon in the trachea, **1891,** 5
exudative pharyngitis, **1894,** 124
angioma of nose, **1897,** 166
laryngitis a cause of asthmatic paroxysms, **1900,** 7
medical treatment of adenoids, and enlarged tonsils, **1903,** 13

GLEITSMANN, J. W.
importance of early diagnosis of malignant tumors of throat, **1894,** 127
surgical treatment of laryngeal tuberculosis, **1895,** 132
improved conchotome, **1895,** 219
unusual laryngeal growth, **1896,** 145

GLEITSMANN, J. W. (*continued*)
treatment of chronic affections of faucial tonsils, **1897,** 36
tuberculosis of the larynx, **1898,** 209
A. C. E. mixture and ethyl bromide in operations for adenoid vegetations, **1901,** 184
subglottic carcoma, **1902,** 173
sphenoidal sinus, **1905,** 241
President's address, **1906,** 1
tuberculosis of accessory sinuses of nose, **1907,** 88
recurrent and abductor paralysis of larynx, **1908,** 197

GOLDSMITH, P. G.
naso-pharyngeal fibroma, **1923,** 198

GOLDSTEIN, M. A.
purpura hemorrhagica, **1913,** 292
primary round cell sarcoma of nasal septum, **1917,** 263
hemorrhage in epidemic influenza, **1919,** 181
significance of science of speech correction, **1925,** 94
speech reproduction and modification of artificial larynx, **1932,** 105
defective speech related to defective hearing, **1939,** 39

GOODALE, J. L.
suppurative process in faucial tonsils, **1899,** 43
retrograde metamorphosis in the faucial tonsils, **1901,** 90
acute general infections arising from lymphoid tissue of fauces, **1902,** 149
secreting mechanism of nose, **1904,** 27
examination of throat in chronic infections, **1906,** 184
systemic infection through tonsillar ring, **1907,** 228
treatment of inoperable tonsillar hypertrophy by interstitial injections of silver nitrate, **1908,** 43
manifestations of recurrent influenza in nose and throat, **1910,** 139
salvarsan in syphilis of nose and throat, **1912,** 132
anaphylactic reactions in horse asthma, **1914,** 95

GOODALE, J. L. (*continued*)
pollen therapy in hay fever, **1915,** 20
vasomotor disturbances of upper air passages, **1916,** 82
President's address, **1917,** 15
vasomotor disturbances in upper air passages and sinus disease, **1922,** 95
bronchiectasis and sinus infection, **1938,** 195
vitamin deficiency with laryngeal complications, **1942,** 164

GOODYEAR, H. M.
psammoma removed from ethmoid-sphenoid area, **1930,** 177
treatment of chronic antrum infections by intranasal antrum operation and packing, **1934,** 51

GOUGUENHEIM, A.
cancer of the larynx, **1888,** 57

GRAYSON, C. P.
some follies of the vocalist, **1905,** 25
surgical emergencies in tuberculous larynx, **1908,** 276
nasal phenomena of neurasthenia, **1910,** 57
pathogenesis of nasal neuroses, **1916,** 110

GREENE, D. C.
lymphatic drainage of larynx, **1906,** 63
etiology and treatment of dentigerous cysts, **1909,** 231
transplantation of rib cartilage into nose, **1910,** 40
thyrotomy for cancer of larynx, **1913,** 163
results of treatment of malignant disease of upper air tract by radiation, **1920,** 73
cancer of esophagus treated by radium, **1921,** 258
treatment of carcinoma of esophagus by radium emanations and *x*-ray, **1924,** 38

GREENE, J. B.
remote results of foci of infection in nose and throat, **1917,** 322
use of tissue juices in tonsillectomy, **1923,** 172
nontuberculous lesions of larynx, **1929,** 141
laryngeal tuberculosis, **1937,** 84

GROVE, W. E.
cavernous sinus thrombosis, 1936, 16
laryngological aspects of sporadic infections mononucleosis, 1940, 158
abscess of parapharyngeal space, 1942, 144

H

HALSTED, T. H.
angio-neurotic edema involving upper respiratory tract, 1905, 7
mixed tumor of soft palate, 1906, 57
use of bronchoscope, esophagoscope and gastroscope, 1908, 102
Vincent's angina, 1912, 216
endonasal operation on tumor of hypophysis, 1914, 220
progress of case of pituitary tumor, 1915, 313
streptococcic infection through accessory sinuses and tonsil, 1917, 78
President's address, 1918, 110
HANSEL, F. K.
malignant tumors of nasopharynx involving nervous system, 1931, 72
nasal and paranasal sinus secretions in allergy, 1940, 293
HARDIE, T. M.
thyrotomy in papilloma of larynx, 1898, 180
abscess of larynx following pneumonia, 1908, 148
HARKNESS, G. F.
endocrine imbalances related to upper respiratory tract, 1936, 219
HARRIS, T. J.
etiology of hyperplasia of pharyngeal tonsil, 1903, 75
primary ulceration of tonsil, 1904, 50
papilloma of nasopharynx simulating epithelioma, 1905, 209
fibroma of larynx followed by intubation, 1905, 212
fibroma of larynx, recurrence, 1906, 17
sub-glottic papilloma cured by laryngotracheal fissure, 1908, 28
HARRIS, T. J. (*continued*)
fatal case of status lymphaticus, 1909, 165
training the specialist, 1913, 232
brain abscess dependent upon empyema of frontal sinus, 1919, 36
primary carcinoma of trachea (with H. H. Forbes), 1924, 173
fibroma of larynx, 1938, 104
HARTMANN, J. H.
laryngeal hemorrhage, 1879, 275
treatment of atrophic rhinitis with galvanic current, 1888, 84
angioma of tonsil, 1897, 126
President's address, 1904, 1
HASTINGS, HILL
tuberculosis of larynx, 1915, 353
removal of foreign bodies from larynx, 1917, 110
tonsillectomies for rheumatism, 1921, 41
acute fulminating osteomyelitis of frontal sinus, 1927, 46
allergic conditions of nose and throat, 1930, 241
HAUSER, I. J.
family susceptibility to cancer, 1936, 249
HEATLY, C. A.
motion picture studies of larynx, 1931, 92
HEGNER, C. F.
tumors of jaw (with F. R. Spencer and W. C. Black), 1940, 57
HILDING, A.
common cold and nasal physiology, 1934, 253
HILL, F. T.
laryngeal stridor, 1929, 26
sporothrix infection involving bones of face, 1930, 148
presentation of case, 1931, 318
osteomyelitis of skull, 1937, 112
technique for tracheotomy, 1941, 19
HINKEL, F. W.
lithemia in the upper air passages, 1889, 124
fibro-lipoma of larynx, 1898, 75
death following operation under chloroform, 1898, 80
frontal and maxillary sinusitis, 1899, 153
chronic empyema of sphenoidal sinus, 1902, 93

HITCHCOCK, U. G.
gummatous infiltration of the tongue, 1886, 147
influence of lymphoid hypertrophy on epilepsy, 1898, 120
HOLDEN, EDGAR
chorea laryngis, 1884, 128
gummatous diseases of larynx, 1886, 142
possible substitute for tracheotomy and intubation, 1888, 30
HOLMES, C. R.
erysipelas and inflammations of nasal and aural cavities, 1907, 48
HOOPER, F. H.
tension of vocal bands, 1883, 118
cavernous papilloma of vocal band, 1884, 63
respiratory function of human larynx, 1885, 9
positions of paralyzed vocal bands, 1886, 22
recurrent laryngeal nerves, 1887, 41
effects of stimulation on recurrent laryngeal nerves, 1888, 163
HOOVER, W. B.
paralysis of abductor with submucous resection of vocal cords, 1931, 247
HOPE, G. B.
is amygdalitis dependent on rheumatic diathesis? 1895, 58
uvula in relation to abnormal conditions, 1898, 175
warty growths under the tongue; disease of larynx causing aphonia, 1898, 214
tonsillotomy, 1905, 332
rheumatism originating through tonsillar infection, 1908, 46
recurrent laryngeal papilloma, 1911, 171
HOPKINS, F. E.
adeno-carcinoma of nose, 1897, 74
hysterical larynx, 1899, 122
recurrence of tonsil after excision, 1899, 124
secondary hemorrhage following use of suprarenal extract, 1900, 119
general anesthesia in operations on nose and throat, 1901, 192
foreign body in bronchus, 1902, 67
incised wound of larynx, 1902, 73
HOPKINS, F. E. (*continued*)
neuroses of pharynx, 1904, 239
fronto-nasal encephalocele, 1906, 28
adrenalin in causation of arteriosclerosis, 1908, 94
multiple foreign bodies in smaller bronchi, 1911, 151
late secondary hemorrhage after tonsillotomy, 1911, 240
peritonsillar phlegmon: case, 1913, 105
papilloma of larynx treated by radium, 1914, 232
septic infection of parotid glands, 1914, 235
esophageal obstruction due to accessory thyroid, 1918, 304
HOURN, G. E.
naso-lacrimal duct, *x*-ray visualization of, 1937, 214
HOUSER, K. M.
relation of sphenoid sinus to Dorello's canal: abducens paralysis, 1932, 97
hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis, 1934, 86
vaccination against colds, 1937, 168
Vincent's ulceration of soft palate, 1942, 141
HUBBARD, THOMAS
treatment of simple acute laryngitis and bronchitis, 1896, 37
epithelioma of soft palate removed by injections of liquor potassii, 1896, 182
peritonsillar abscess with diphtheria, 1899, 69
scarlatinal perforations of pillars of fauces, 1902, 111
foreign body in left bronchus, 1903, 166
laryngo-tracheal injection, 1904, 83
acute inflammation of nasal accessory sinuses, 1905, 290
sarcoma developing in fibromyxoma of epitonsillar space, 1906, 13
asepsis in routine office work, 1907, 168
hemophilia, 1909, 238
foreign bodies in esophagus and bronchi operated by Killian method, 1911, 128

HUBBARD, THOMAS (*continued*)
President's address, **1914,** 13
papilloma of larynx, **1915,** 52
throat operations in diphtheria carriers, **1916,** 57
Vincent's angina, **1917,** 114
esophagismus and allied disorders, **1920,** 111
bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy, **1922,** 24
treatment of papilloma of larynx by fulguration and diathermy (with E. G. Galbraith), **1924,** 111

HUDSON-MAKUEN, G.
(*See* Makuen, G. H.)

HUNT, W. M.
ductless glands, interrelation to otolaryngology, **1940,** 213

HURD, L. M.
frontal sinus disease, **1926,** 62
chronic arthritis and accessory nasal sinuses, **1932,** 162

I

IGLAUER, SAMUEL
treatment of laryngeal stenosis, **1918,** 329
maneuver increasing visibility of salivary calculus in roentgenogram, **1933,** 210
treatment of webs in larynx, **1935,** 228
retropharyngeal abscess, **1939,** 66
septic thrombophlebitis of neck, **1942,** 169

IMPERATORI, C. J.
localized pulmonary suppuration treated by endobronchial irrigation, **1921,** 226
snydrome of Avellis, **1924,** 84
cicatricial stenosis of trachea, **1925,** 116
carcinoma of larynx and laryngopharynx treated with radium, **1926,** 235
brain abscess complicating frontal sinusitis, **1927,** 30
presentation of specimen showing congenital stenosis of larynx, **1931,** 314
rhabdomyoma of larynx, **1933,** 139
fibrolipoma of larynx, **1933,** 143

IMPERATORI, C. J. (*continued*)
ulcer of larynx, **1933,** 149
paralysis of larynx, **1935,** 77
bilateral abductor paralysis of larynx, **1935,** 240
malignant laryngeal growth with trichini, **1935,** 242
vocal cord paralysis, **1936,** 280
pharyngeal fistula closure following laryngectomy, **1937,** 101
congenital tracheo-esophageal fistula, **1939,** 147
presentation of patient, **1939,** 257
presentation of patient with laryngeal stenosis, **1940,** 47
presentation of patient with plastic closure of tracheo-esophageal fistula, **1940,** 48
hyrgoma cysticum colli, **1940,** 51
lymphoma of laryngopharynx, **1941,** 134
resume case reports since 1939, **1942,** 179

INGALS, E. F.
so-called swallowing of the tongue, **1880,** 105
deflection of septum narium, **1882,** 61
stenosis of trachea, **1884,** 90
leukoplakia buccalis et lingualis, **1885,** 57
President's address, **1887,** 2
intubation of the larynx, **1887,** 6
subglottic laryngeal enchondroma, **1888,** 126
warty growths in the naris, **1889,** 64
cartilaginous tumors, **1890,** 52
unilateral paralysis of circo-arytenoid muscle, **1890,** 66
cancer of tonsil, **1892,** 30
cyst of the larynx, **1894,** 37
thyroid extracts in goiter (with H. G. Ohls), **1895,** 24
nasopharyngeal fibroid tumor, **1896,** 90
foreign body in larynx, **1898,** 32
diseases of ethmoid region and asthma, **1899,** 101
fibro-lipomatous tumor of epiglottis and pharynx, **1899,** 139
fibrous tumor of nasopharynx, **1899,** 142
immunization treatment of hay fever, **1902,** 128

INGALS, E. F. (*continued*)
clamp-forceps for removal of nasopharyngeal tumors, **1903,** 132
esophagoscopy and bronchoscopy (Killian's operation), **1904,** 97
intra-nasal drainage of frontal sinus, **1905,** 173
non-recurrent carcinoma of larynx, **1907,** 156
quininæ and urea hydrochlorate as local anesthetic, **1910,** 78
vasomotor rhinitis, **1911,** 63
naso-pharyngeal myxo-sarcoma, **1914,** 164
fluoroscopic bronchoscopy, **1915,** 74
intra-nasal drainage of frontal sinus, **1917,** 48

INGERSOLL, J. M.
development of nose and accessory cavities, **1904,** 270
bone impacted in larynx, **1906,** 24
morphology of turbinals, **1908,** 390
nose and nasopharynx in infants and young children, **1909,** 38
syphilitic stenosis of oropharynx, **1910,** 44
technic of tonsillectomy, **1911,** 237
morphological change in nose and face due to development of brain, **1912,** 232
primary sarcoma of trachea, **1914,** 90
stereoscopic roentgenograms of head, **1917,** 166
injuries of nose and throat due to bullet and shell wounds, **1919,** 145

IVES, F. L.
submucous laryngeal hemorrhage, with cyst, **1885,** 73

J

JACKSON, CHEVALIER
ligation of external carotid artery, **1907,** 14
surgery of esophagus from standpoint of laryngologist, **1909,** 348
anesthesia for peroral endoscopy, **1912,** 88
decanulation and extubation after tracheotomy and intubation, **1913,** 189

JACKSON, CHEVALIER (*continued*)
limitations of bronchoscopy, **1914,** 51
endothelioma of right bronchus, **1916,** 176
foreign body in larynx and one in pyriform sinus of insane patient, **1916,** 187
bronchial tree, **1918,** 319
ventriculocordectomy, **1921,** 86
cancer of larynx, precancerous condition, **1922,** 182
carcinoma and sarcoma of esophagus, **1924,** 45
blastomycosis of larynx, **1925,** 220
President's address, **1927,** 19
benign tumors of larynx, **1937,** 45
perichondritis of larynx, **1938,** 127
laryngofissure and laryngectomy for cancer of larynx, **1939,** 121
myasthenia laryngis, **1940,** 175

JACKSON, C. L.
roentgenography of neck, **1936,** 112
vocal nodules, **1941,** 185

JARVIS, D. C.
pale septum syndrome, **1932,** 112
intranasal mucous membrane color changes as guide to status of sympathetic and parasympathetic system, **1934,** 19
oxygen metabolism and upper respiratory tract, **1937,** 182
Riedel's disease of thyroid, **1938,** 71
lymphoid tissue in upper respiratory tract, **1941,** 27

JARVIS, W. C.
surgical treatment of hypertrophic nasal catarrh, **1880,** 130
chronic irritative hyperemia of larynx, **1881,** 153
operation for removal of deviated septum, **1882,** 69
healing of ulcers in laryngeal phthisis, **1883,** 30
new method of removal of laryngeal growths, **1884,** 69
removal of subglottic laryngeal growths, **1886,** 120
congenital occlusion of anterior nares, **1887,** 222
nasal caries treated by surgical drill, **1888,** 87
cicatricial contraction of the larynx, **1891,** 94

JEANS, P. C.
importance to pediatrist of infections of paranasal sinus in infants, 1925, 131
JOHNSON, H. A.
five cases of congenital tumor of larynx, 1883, 68
paralysis of larynx, 32 cases, 1885, 80
cancer of larynx, 1887, 191
JOHNSON, J.
bronchiectasis and surgical treatment, 1941, 86
JOHNSTON, SAMUEL
case of naso-pharyngeal growth, 1886, 182
lupus of nose, pharynx and larynx, 1888, 204
nasal polypus projecting into naso-pharynx, 1893, 61
tracheal stenosis, 1896, 21
President's address, 1900, 1
sore throat, clinically considered, 1916, 65
reminiscent paper, 1918, 145

K

KENDALL, A. I.
(*See* Coakley, C. G.)
KENT, F. W.
photography of diseases of larynx (with D. M. Lierle), 1940, 211
KENYON, E. L.
nature and cause of stammering, 1919, 213
unsolved problems in laryngeal action, 1924, 182
KERN, R. A.
methods of sinus disease diagnosis (with H. P. Schenck), 1929, 208
KERNAN, J. D., JR.
chronic osteomyelitis of skull as complication of nasal sinus suppuration, 1921, 330
abscess of larynx and its treatment (with Schugt, H. P.), 1934, 180
treatment of carcinoid tumors of bronchi by diathermy, 1935, 243
helium in obstructive lesions of trachea and larynx (with A. L. Barach), 1937, 230
KERNAN, J. D. JR. (*continued*)
Plummer-Vinson-syndrome, 1940, 372
osteitis fibrosa cystica, 1942, 150
KILLIAN, GUSTAV
new instruments for bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy, 1907, 105
KING, B. T.
operation for bilateral abductor cord paralysis, 1939, 264
operation for bilateral abductor cord paralysis, 1941, 155
KING, GORDON
rapid extirpation of naso-pharyngeal fibromata, 1903, 139
two cases of foreign body (impacted) in esophagus, 1905, 200
local anesthesia in operations on maxillary sinus, 1907, 202
KING, J. J.
synergistic analgesia and anesthesia, 1926, 178
treatment of maxillary sinusitis, 1929, 178
KNIGHT, C. H.
case of perichondritis of the larynx; necrosis of the cricoid, 1886, 138
galvano-cautery of hypertrophied tonsils, 1887, 170
congenital bony occlusion of posterior nares, 1888, 102
galvano-cautery hypertrophied tonsils, 1889, 78
fibrosarcoma of right nasal fossa, 1890, 36
cyst of middle turbinated bone, 1891, 57
intubation for stenosis of larynx, 1892, 46
laryngeal neoplasm, 1894, 104
cyst of maxillary sinus, 1895, 159
sequelæ of syphilis, nasal sequelæ, 1896, 150
President's address, 1897, 1
Martin's bridge for depressed nose, 1897, 178
spastic aphonia; laryngeal neoplasm, treated by alcohol, 1898, 213
vocal nodules, 1901, 165
epithelioma of larynx, 1902, 178
final history of supposed case of vocal nodule, 1904 171
and McKernon, J. F., partial turbinectomy followed by otitis,

KNIGHT, C. H. (*continued*)
mastoiditis, sepsis, **1905,** 282
bilateral abductor paralysis of larynx, **1907,** 7
black tongue, **1910,** 8
nasal sarcoma removed by intranasal operation, **1911,** 159

KNIGHT, F. I.
retro-pharyngeal sarcoma, **1879,** 204
lupus of pharynx and larynx following lupus of face, **1881,** 10
President's address, **1882,** 3
aphonia spastica, **1882,** 100
chorea laryngis, **1883,** 23
"laryngeal vertigo," **1886,** 34
sensory affections of the throat, **1887,** 142
dysphonia spastica, **1889,** 67
pharyngo-mycosis, **1892,** 20
singers' nodes, **1894,** 118
intermittent dysphonia spastica, **1896,** 19

KOLMER, J. A.
general principles of allergy, **1930,** 214
bronchial disinfection and immunization, **1933,** 83
chemotherapy, **1941,** 140

KYLE, D. B.
suppuration of the frontal sinus, **1899,** 143
migratory foreign body, **1900,** 150
chemic pathology of saliva, **1902,** 118
further investigations on chemic pathology of saliva, **1903,** 85
broncholithiasis, **1904,** 13
complete adhesion of vocal bands following diphtheria, **1905,** 101
myxofibroma of naso-pharynx causing disfigurement, **1907,** 207
syphilitic lesions of pharynx, etc., resembling Vincent's angina, **1908,** 58
nasal and pharyngeal conditions in aural disease, **1909,** 293
President's address, **1911,** 1
removal of false teeth from esophagus, **1913,** 241
local lesions of mucous membrane of upper respiratory tract, **1914,** 193
removal of large rhinolith, **1916,** 244

L

LANCEFIELD, R. C.
(*See* Avery, O. T.)

LANGMAID, S. W.
treatment of certain forms of vocal disability by application of principles of voice culture, **1880,** 108
singing voice, **1882,** 117
common form of vocal disability, **1883,** 10
throat affections, **1887,** 234
removal of pin from larynx, **1887,** 239
specimen of papilloma of larynx, **1888,** 150
acute multiple adenitis, **1889,** 14
hoarseness and loss of voice, **1890,** 56
President's address, **1892,** 1
submucous hemorrhage of vocal cords, **1897,** 17
epidemic of non-suppurative cervical adenitis, **1902,** 207
effects of tobacco upon throat, **1904,** 116
massage of pharynx, **1907,** 122
multiple papilloma of larynx, **1907,** 243

LARGE, S. H.
what constitutes an ideal tonsil operation, **1924,** 197

LARSELL, O., and FENTON, RALPH A.
embryology and neurohistology of sphenopalatine ganglion connections, a contribution to study of otalgia, **1928,** 193
upper respiratory tract defense mechanisms (with R. A. Fenton), **1937,** 201
laryngeal tissue reactions to medicinal agents (with R. A. Fenton), **1940,** 22

LAW, F. M.
roentgenography of nasal accessory sinuses and larynx, **1939,** 250
use of *x*-rays in larynx, **1942,** 201

LEFFERTS, G. M.
chorea of the laryngeal muscles, **1879,** 234
use of laryngoscope in children, **1880,** 29
hemorrhage after tonsillotomy, **1881,** 135
President's address, **1883,** 2

LEFFERTS, G. M. (*continued*)
new facts in laryngology, 1883, 5
imaginary lingual ulceration, 1888, 11
three rare cases, 1889, 60
intubation in the adult, 1893, 39
LEIDY, JOSEPH
anatomy of larynx, 1886, 17
LELAND, G. A.
adeno-carcinoma of nose, 1897, 80
tonsillar and circumtonsillar abscess, 1899, 53
maxillary sinus, 1905, 216
nasal and pharyngeal conditions in aural disease, 1909, 275
President's address, 1913, 1
LEMAITRE, FERNAND
removal of foreign bodies from deep portions of face, 1919, 118
LENZ, M.
x-ray treatment of diseases of larynx, 1942, 206
LEOPOLD, S. S.
bronchiectasis medical aspects, 1941, 58
LEVY, ROBERT
leukoplakia bucallis et lingualis, 1915, 84
surgical treatment of laryngeal tuberculosis, 1921, 140
LEWIS, F. O.
surgical treatment of chronic laryngeal stenosis, 1918, 391
radium in treatment of carcinoma of larynx, with review of literature, 1921, 273
radical frontal sinus operation, 1922, 37
pachydermia laryngis, 1925, 167
LIERLE, D. M.
effect of drugs on ciliary activity (with P. M. Moore), 1935, 110
photography of diseases of larynx (with F. W. Kent), 1940, 211
granuloma of nose, 1942, 157
LILLIE, H. I.
glossopharyngeal neuralgia, 1923, 162
osteomyelitis of cranial bones secondary to paranasal sinus operations, 1924, 224
peridacryocystitis and periosteomyelitis of superior maxilla, 1926, 228
LILLIE, H. I. (*continued*)
postoperative complications of radical external frontal operation, 1931, 136
compensatory granular pharyngitis, 1936, 158
LINCOLN, R. P.
naso-pharyngeal polypi, 1879, 247
results of treatment of naso-pharyngeal fibromata, 1883, 86
stricture of esophagus, 1884, 86
melanosarcoma of nose cured by cauterization, 1885, 92
recurrent naso-pharyngeal tumor, 1887, 219
President's address, 1888, 3
evulsion of a laryngeal tumor, 1889, 137
pyoctanin in diseases of upper air passages, 1891, 31
recurrence of a laryngeal growth, 1893, 23
recurrent tonsillar tumor, 1900, 112
operations for relief of malignant growths in larynx, 1903, 54
LINCOLN, WILLIAM
mouth breathing, 1906, 139
LOCKARD, L. B.
epiglottidectomy: treatment of epiglottidean tuberculosis, 1911, 29
chronic influenza of nose and throat, 1914, 181
amputation of epiglottis, 1917, 266
LOEB, H. W.
influence of nose on eye affections, 1914, 157
susceptibility to infection of incompletely removed tonsils, 1917, 88
LOGAN, J. E.
atrophic rhinitis, 1900, 24
adenoid growths, 1903, 191
chronic epipharyngeal periadenitis in adults, 1909, 300
President's address, 1910, 1
LOOPER, E. A.
graft in laryngeal stenosis using hyoid bone, 1938, 108
LOTHROP, H. A.
anatomy of inferior ethmoidal turbinate, 1902, 229
LOWELL, A. L.
address of welcome, 1920, 19

LOWMAN, J. H.
report on International Medical Congress at Rome, 1894, 172
mult-aural stethoscope, 1895, 224
LUC, H.
treatment of chronic suppurations of accessory cavities of nose, 1903, 227
LUKENS, R. M.
paralysis of larynx in tuberculosis, 1931, 218
larynx in tuberculous patient, 1940, 119
LUONGO, R. A.
eye retractor and suture-carrier-knot-tyer, 1933, 205
LYMAN, H. W.
sphenoid sinus and sphenopalatine ganglion factors in atpyical trigeminal neuralgia, 1935, 195
LYNAH, H. L.
laryngeal bouginage, 1919, 188
lung mapping by injection of bismuth mixtures, 1920, 127
LYNCH, R. C.
suspension laryngoscopy and its accomplishments, 1915, 323
year's work with suspension laryngoscopy, 1916, 158
tumor of pituitary gland, 1917, 139
abscess of frontal lobe of brain, 1917, 144
suspension as I use it today, 1918, 325
intrinsic carcinoma of larynx, 1920, 119
endothelioma of larynx, 1929, 52

M

MCCASKEY, C. H.
Ludwig's angina, 1942, 23
MCCLELLAN, GEORGE
regional anatomy of upper air tract, 1911, 10
MACCOY, A. W.
occlusion of the posterior nares, 1887, 213
sarcoma of the tonsil, 1888, 129
myxoma of the naso-pharynx, 1890, 33
laryngeal growths, 1892, 52
irruption of teeth into nasal chambers, 1896, 246
MACCOY, A. W. (*continued*)
lactic acid and upper respiratory tract, 1898, 190
osteophytes of nasal chambers, 1901, 122
medicated ointments in affections of nasal chambers, 1904, 93
hay fever, 1905, 262
germs present in wounds following operations on faucial tonsils, 1910, 22
President's address, 1915, 13
MCCRAE, THOMAS
lung abscess, 1927, 174
MCCULLAGH, SAMUEL
early stages of hyperplastic ethmoiditis, 1921, 295
epithelioma of esophagus, 1923, 211
obituary of T. P. Berens, 1924, 257
radium in polypoid ethmoiditis, 1926, 30
MCGINNIS, EDWIN
lung abscess after tonsillectomy, 1925, 156
non-suppurative ethmoiditis, 1930, 141
MCGREGOR, G.
anatomy of tongue, 1937, 33
MACKENTY, J. E.
operative treatment of cleft palate, 1914, 273
thyroid disease in its relation to laryngology, 1915, 292
surgical treatment of toxic goiter, 1917, 215
laryngectomy for cancer, 1922, 205
laryngeal cancer, 1923, 45
one-stage operation in total laryngectomy, 1925, 145
nasopharyngeal atresia, 1926, 131
operation for abductor paralysis of larynx, 1927, 251
several unusual cases of cancer of larynx, 1928, 72
MACKENZIE, J. N.
congenital syphilis, 1884, 13
etiology of inflammatory affections of upper air passage, 1885, 33
pathologic histology of acute and chronic coryza, 1885, 155
isolation of temperature sense by means of cocaine, 1885, 160

MACKENZIE, J. N. (*continued*)
respiratory vaso-motor neuroses, 1886, 154
pathological nasal reflex, 1887, 102
neurosis of aural apparatus, 1888, 53
disease of the nasal pharynx, 1889, 42
President's address, 1890, 1
bulbo-nuclear disease, 1890, 4
aspergillus mycosis of antrum maxillare, 1894, 46
pathological anatomy of ethmoid disease, 1896, 261
atrophic endorhinitis, 1897, 94
removal of larynx with cancer, 1900, 56
abuses in intranasal surgery of today, 1904, 292
aphthous ulceration of upper air passages in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1912, 101
MCKERNON, J. F.
congenital cleft of palate, 1902, 23
and Knight, C. H., partial tubinectomy followed by otitis, mastoiditis, 1905, 282
MCKIMMIE, O. A. M.
operation for chronic frontal sinusitis, 1913, 299
papilloma of larynx in children, 1921, 111
MCKINNEY, RICHMOND
lye stricture of esophagus, 1924, 77
direct removal of laryngeal papillomata, 1924, 123
esophageal case reports, 1926, 161
presentation of case of pulmonary foreign body, 1929, 256
presentation of case of cardiospasm with autopsy, 1929, 258
osteomyelitis of frontal bone, 1938, 268
MCMAHON, B. J.
effects of ionization on mucosa of frontal sinuses of dogs, 1934, 35
tracheotomy tube and retractor, 1938, 69
sulphanilamide effect on infected sinuses of rabbits, 1938, 223
MCNALLY, W. J.
acute frontal sinusitis, 1934, 97
MACPHERSON, D.
carcinoma of faucial tonsil and contiguous parts, 1934, 157
MAJOR, G. W.
value of post-laryngeal papillomata as diagnosis in tubercular disease, 1883, 163
prolapse of the laryngeal ventricles, 1886, 117
affections of the crico-arytenoid articulation, 1887, 184
facial erysipelas and intranasal pressure, 1889, 9
case of aneurysm, 1890, 18
paralysis of tensors of vocal bands, 1891, 10
draining the antrum of Highmore, 1893, 120
MAKUEN, G. H.
case of stammering, 1899, 38
cleft palate and its relation to speech, 1901, 116
case of stammering, 1902, 63
cicatricial deformities in respiratory tract, 1903, 93
neuroses of upper air tract, 1904, 229
hysterical mutism, 1906, 162
essentials of speech production, 1908, 305
respiratory muscles in production of voice, 1909, 59
relation of tonsil operation to soft palate and voice, 1911, 223
safety-pin removed from trachea by upper bronchoscopy, 1911, 284
surgical anatomy of so-called capsule of faucial tonsil, 1915, 117
President's address, 1916, 13
MANGES, W. F.
suppuration of lung; roentgenological aspect, 1927, 167
MASSEI, FERDINAND
phlegmons of upper respiratory tract, 1913, 99
MAYER, EMIL
primary lupus of larynx, 1897, 141
Schleich's mixture in operations, 1898, 65
growths obstructing anterior nares, 1898, 213
recrudescing angina, 1900, 39
empyema of antrum of Highmore, 1901, 54

MAYER, EMIL (*continued*)
adenoma of nose, with incipient sarcomatous metamorphosis, 1902, 80
obituary of M. J. Asch, 1902, 246
perichondritis of larynx, 1903, 121
sequel to case of post-typhoid perichondritis of larynx, 1904, 147
neuroses of larynx, 1904, 246
edema of the glottis, 1905, 340
scleroma of larynx, 1906, 70
further report of tracheal scleroma, 1908, 143
esophageal diverticula, 1910, 85
three unusual bronchoscopic cases, 1911, 146
ozena investigations in the U. S., 1912, 250
carcinoma of epiglottis, 1913, 213
primary lupus of larynx, 1914, 209
angioma of larynx, 1916, 190
prolonged intubation, 1918, 248
President's address, 1923, 19
MEAKINS, J. C.
(*See* Birkett, H. S.)
MEYER, WILLY
surgical aspect of lung suppuration, 1927, 189
MILLS, WESLEY
essentials of voice production, 1908, 300
MINOT, C. S.
development of tonsils: address, 1902, 226
MIXTER, S. J.
surgery of esophagus from standpoint of general surgeon, 1909, 342
MOORE, P. M.
effect of drugs on ciliary activity (with D. M. Lierle), 1935, 110
MOORE, S.
laminagrams in laryngology (with L. W. Dean and A. J. Cone), 1940, 255
MORGAN, E. C.
glosso-epiglottic m y x o-sarcoma and bibliography of pharyngeal tumors, 1883, 167
hemorrhage following uvulotomy, 1886, 80
President's address, 1889, 1
removal of supernumerary tonsil, 1889, 4
MORRISON, W.
rehabilitation of laryngectomized patient, 1941, 200
MOSHER, H. P.
applied anatomy of frontal sinus, 1904, 319
form of hard palate, 1908, 340
three esophageal cases, 1909, 360
instrument for direct intubation of the larynx, 1910, 52
exostoses of accessory sinuses, 1910, 64
anatomy and surgery of ethmoidal labyrinth, 1912, 25
intra-nasal exenteration of ethmoidal labyrinth, 1915, 147
President's address, 1921, 19
cardiospasm, 1921, 30
observations on lower end of esophagus and diaphragm, 1923, 58
looking backward on American laryngology in World War, 1928, 114
examination of living cells, 1931, 27
presentation of case, 1932, 279
osteomyelitis of skull, 1937, 123
MOURE, E. J.
acute edema of subepiglottic region, 1888, 137
MULHALL, J. C.
cure of the falsetto voice, 1888, 139
treatment of diphtheria, 1889, 117
laryngitis hiemalis, 1893, 51
rhinitis edematosa, 1893, 53
cigarette habit, 1895, 192
converter for alternating current, 1895, 224
general health and upper air passages, 1898, 128
MULLIN, W. V.
diagnostic limitations in laryngology, 1924, 207
what is the relation of thyroid to larynx, 1928, 30
sinus-chest infections, 1932, 81
MUNGER, C. E.
diseases of salivary ducts, 1914, 292
tuberculoma of tongue, 1917, 228
MURRAY, T. M.
treatment of laryngeal phthisis, 1897, 133

MURRAY, T. M. (*continued*)
tracheal injections in pulmonary tuberculosis, **1900,** 173
MYERS, J. L.
smoking and health, **1940,** 340
MYERSON, M. C.
foreign bodies in stomach and intestines, **1928,** 41
anatomical study of maxillary sinus ostium, **1931,** 146
presentation of instruments, **1931,** 317
anaerobic retropharyngeal abscess, **1932,** 224
presentation of instrument, **1932,** 278
cysts of larynx, **1933,** 71
lead poisoning causing paralysis of laryngeal muscles, **1934,** 236
nasal feeding tube displaced, **1936,** 279
tuberculosis of larynx, **1939,** 172
lymphogranuloma venereum of hypopharynx and larynx, **1941,** 117
MYLES, R. C.
traumatic abscess and necrosis of nasal triangular cartilage, **1902,** 20
diseases and treatment of sphenoid cells, with instruments, **1903,** 238
maxillary sinus, **1905,** 214
epithelioma of tongue, **1907,** 212
further report on cancer of tongue, **1909,** 8
intra-nasal treatment of accessory sinus disease, **1917,** 67

N

NAGLE, E. V.
(*See* Cobb, F. C.)
NASH, C. S.
monilia or aspergillus infection of nose, **1938,** 37
NATIER, MARCEL
falsetto voice, origin and respiratory treatment, **1902,** 193
ozena and respiratory gymnastics, **1910,** 28
ozena: nutrition and respiration, **1911,** 191
coryza and respiratory gymnastics, **1912,** 256
scholastic laziness and respiratory gymnastics, **1913,** 260
NATIER, MARCEL (*continued*)
ozena, denutrition, respiration and adenoids, **1914,** 248
hysterical mutism caused by shell explosion, **1915,** 318
hemiparesis of right side of tongue and larynx, **1916,** 269
ozena and asphyxiating gas, **1917,** 254
NATIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES
report to Council of National defense, **1917,** 271
NEGUS, V. E.
stenosis of larynx, **1938,** 82
tracheotomy and respiratory failure, **1938,** 93
NEW, G. B.
laryngeal paralysis, **1922,** 313
treatment of nasopharyngeal fibromas, **1924,** 220
pemphigus from laryngologist's standpoint, **1925,** 52
end-results of treatment of malignant tumors of antrum of Highmore, **1926,** 45
two-stage laryngectomy, **1928,** 95
tumors of tonsil and pharynx, **1931,** 277
facial paralysis, associated with permanent enlargement of lips and face, **1933,** 43
xanthoma of pharynx and larynx, **1935,** 224
cellulitis of neck requiring tracheotomy, **1937,** 72
repair of frontal bone defects (with C. R. Dix), **1939,** 209
adenocarcinoma of larynx, **1941,** 122
NEWCOMB, J. E.
Ludwig's angina, **1895,** 101
guaiacol as a local anesthetic, **1897,** 10
adeno-carcinoma of nose: case, **1899,** 18
addenum, **1899,** 205
four cases of tumors, **1901,** 127
congenital laryngeal stridor, **1903,** 45
obituary of S. H. Chapman, **1903,** 282
bone and cartilage in tonsil, **1904,** 75
diseases of the trachea, **1906,** 251
hemorrhage following quinsy, **1908,** 321

NEWCOMB, J. E. (*continued*)
obituary of Edgar Holden, **1909,** 393
obituary of Carlo Labus, **1909,** 395
foreign bodies in antrum, **1911,** 106
President's address, **1912,** 1
NEWHART, HORACE
empyema of frontal sinus, **1925,** 121
tonsillectomy in the tuberculous (with Cohen, S. S. and Van-Winkle, C. C.), **1934,** 133
NICHOLS, J. E. H.
sequelæ of syphilis in pharynx, **1896,** 161
sarcoma of nasal passages, **1897,** 155
NICHOLS, H. J.
bacteriology of throat carriers of Streptococcus hemolyticus, **1919,** 69
NORRIS, G. W.
(*See* Fetterolf, George)

O

OHLS, H. G.
(*See* Ingals, H. G.)
OKADA, WAICHIRO
carcinoma of larynx, **1922,** 162
OLIVER, H. K.
historical sketch, **1918,** 137
ORTON, H. B.
lateral transthyroid pharyngotomy, **1930,** 91
presentation of instrument, **1931,** 319
relationship of structures of neck following strangulation, **1933,** 195
cancer of larynx, **1938,** 144
penetrating neck wound with unusual complications, **1942,** 183

P

PACKARD, F. R.
etiology of nasal polypi, **1903,** 157
fatal results of operations upon nose and throat, **1904,** 189
ophthalmological manifestations of diseases of nose, **1907,** 217
importance of study of nasopharynx in treatment of diseases of ear, **1909,** 313
PACKARD, F. R. (*continued*)
recurrent papilloma of larynx, **1910,** 117
malignant growth of larynx removed by operation, **1912,** 329
obituary of J. S. Gibbs, **1915,** 375
removal of fragments of tracheotomy tube from lung, **1916,** 183
President's address, **1931,** 19
PARK, W. H. AND WRIGHT, JONATHAN
nasal bacteria in health, **1897,** 168
PARRY, T. L.
mucocele causing protosis (with Chamberlin, W. B.), **1933,** 59
PATTERSON, N.
surgery of neck, branchial cysts and fistulae, **1935,** 53
PEMBERTON, RALPH
nature of influence of focal infection, **1923,** 141
PENDERGRASS, E. P.
bronchiectasis and roentgenologic considerations, **1941,** 67
PIERCE, N. H.
laryngeal phlegmon, **1906,** 49
nasal and pharyngeal conditions in aural disease, **1909,** 287
diagnosis of peridontal cysts of superior maxillary, **1910,** 149
post-nasal fibromas and their spontaneous disappearance, **1911,** 119
leukoplakia laryngis, **1919,** 28
President's address, **1920,** 22
PORCHER, W. P.
complete glottic spasm, **1893,** 6
neurotic phenomena in throat diseases, **1894,** 135
treatment of atrophic rhinitis, **1896,** 57
facial neuralgia, due to diseases in nose and antrum, **1903,** 220
immediate tracheotomy for foreign body, **1903,** 265
rest in treatment of laryngeal and pulmonary tuberculosis, **1905,** 149
PORTER, C. T.
etiology and treatment of orbital infection, **1931,** 123
sinusitis, **1939,** 233
PORTER, WILLIAM
erysipelas of the larynx, **1880,** 24
prognosis of laryngeal phthisis, **1881,** 60

PORTER, WILLIAM (*continued*)
laryngeal paralysis from aneurism, 1883, 75
local treatment in diphtheria, 1887, 230
hemorrhage from the larynx, 1889, 131
compensatory arytenoid movement, 1895, 190
primary erysipelas of pharynx, 1896, 43
aneurysm of the arch, 1899, 134
PORTMANN, GEORGES
rôle of surgery in *x*-ray treatment of cancer in larynx, 1927, 90
POST, ABNER and COBB, F. C.
salvarsan in syphilis of nose and throat, 1912, 127
POTTER, F. H.
cystoma of the nasal passages, 1891, 151
POTTS, J. B.
conditions secondary to chronic nasal sinus infection, 1933, 180
presentation of instrument, 1933, 211
PRICE-BROWN, J.
(*See* Brown, J. P.)
PROETZ, A. W.
problems in olfactometry, 1925, 45
displacement irrigation of nasal sinuses, 1926, 252
displacement method in sinus diagnosis and treatment, 1930, 121
ciliary action, motion picture demonstration, 1932, 264
sphenoid ostium, minute anatomy of, 1933, 125
motion picture demonstration, drugs on cilia, 1934, 282
syndrome of pain and paralysis from inflammations of prevertebral space, 1935, 27
action of drugs on nasal cilia, 1939, 225
aliphatic compounds as nasal vasoconstrictors, 1942, 120

R

RACKEMANN, F. M.
general treatment of the asthmatic, 1922, 126
RANDALL, B. A.
neglected joints in anatomy of pharynx, 1908, 38
skull with malformation of temporal bone, 1913, 257
too optimistic rhinology, 1914, 245
noma nasalis, 1920, 176
RANKIN, D. N.
parasites inhabiting human nares, 1888, 61
diseases of frontal sinus, 1892, 100
gunshot wound of pharynx, 1896, 132
RENNER, W. S.
tertiary syphilis of nose and pharynx, 1903, 15
nasal tuberculosis, 1909, 120
removal of middle turbinated body, 1912, 198
RHODES, J. E.
spasm of tensors of vocal cords, 1898, 193
chancre of tonsil, 1901, 27
nasal hydrorrhea, 1904, 4
sarcoma of nasopharynx, 1906, 173
sarcoma of tonsil, 1908, 83
RICE, C. C.
adhesion of soft palate to wall of pharynx, 1885, 107
what cases of nasal catarrh require surgical treatment? 1886, 186
hypertrophies of the lateral walls of the pharynx, 1887, 163
antiseptic nasal surgery, 1888, 110
tuberculosis of the larynx, 1889, 95
"chorditis tuberosa," 1890, 100
enlargements of the epiglottis, 1891, 109
sprays in treatment of catarrh, 1892, 66
ozone in atrophic catarrh, 1893, 101
metallic electrodes in nasal disease, 1894, 81
diagnosis of tuberculosis of upper air passages, 1895, 120
unusual manifestations of so-called "catarrhal laryngitis," 1896, 187
treatment of atrophic rhinitis, 1897, 101

RICE, C. C. (*continued*)
acute inflammatory conditions in the upper air passages, accompanied by laryngeal edema, **1898,** 139
diseases of ethmoid region and asthma, **1899,** 91
partial paralysis of vocal bands from over use of telephone (?) **1900,** 161
susceptibility of nasal mucous membrane to hay fever, **1901,** 154
changes in form of arytenoid cartilages seen in singers and actors, **1902,** 200
diagnosis of post-nasal adenoid in young children, **1903,** 198
compensatory action of laryngeal muscles, **1904,** 223
President's address, **1905,** 1
treatment of cancer of larynx, **1906,** 34
symptomatology of paralysis of laryngeal nerves, **1908,** 226
when should singers be allowed to resume work? **1912,** 119

RICHARDS, G. L.
personal experiences with empyemata of frontal sinus, **1905,** 125
removal of adenoids, **1909,** 178
inflammation of frontal sinus, **1911,** 85
phlegmon starting as peritonsillar abscess, **1913,** 132
foreign body in lung, **1915,** 67

RICHARDS, L. G.
transillumination, **1936,** 91

RICHARDSON, C. W.
keratosis of pharynx, **1902,** 53
gangrene of tonsil, **1903,** 119; **1905,** 106
perforation of septum narium, **1906,** 223
elongated styloid process, **1909,** 171
epithelioma of left vocal cord, **1910,** 189
vaso-motor disturbances of upper air tract, **1911,** 72
complications in removal of tonsils, **1912,** 170
congenital occlusion of post-nasal orifices, **1913,** 226
laryngitis submucosa subglottica acuta, **1914,** 79

RICHARDSON, C. W. (*continued*)
tonsillectomy in the adult, **1915,** 106
lymphangioma of larynx, **1917,** 194
syphilitic necrosis of inter-maxillary portion of superior maxilla, **1918,** 237
unusual manifestation of syphilis, **1919,** 123
acute abscess of lateral wall of laryngopharynx, **1920,** 99
unpleasant end-results in well-performed tonsillectomies, **1922,** 150
cultures of the tonsil, **1926,** 124
President's address, **1929,** 19

RIDEOUT, W. J.
(*See* Fetterolf, George)

RIDPATH, R. F.
chordoma, **1938,** 255
chlorophyll, **1941,** 130

RILEY, H. A.
headache, **1939,** 132

ROBERTSON, J. W.
deformities of nose as factor in nasal catarrh, **1885,** 103

ROBINSON, BEVERLY
therapeutic value of rest in the treatment of laryngeal diseases, **1880,** 42
laryngeal affections of pulmonary phthisis, **1881,** 38
impaired cardiac power in throat affections, **1882,** 86
aural complications of inflammatory conditions of nose and throat, **1883,** 140
adenoid vegetation at vault of pharynx, **1884,** 138
alimentation in laryngeal phthisis, **1885,** 118
inflammation of the antrum, **1886,** 175
nasal hemorrhage, **1887,** 180
dyspepsia as reflected in mucous membrane, **1888,** 66
disturbances of mucous membrane of air passages, **1891,** 128
membranous sore throat, **1892,** 33
diphtheria, **1893,** 139
enlargement of lingual tonsil as cause of cough, **1898,** 41

ROE, J. O.
aphonia resulting from inflammatory thickening and infiltration of ventricular bands, **1879,** 297
fracture of larynx, **1880,** 99
laryngeal whistling, **1881,** 129
comparative value of atomized fluid, **1881,** 160
local applications in chronic catarrhal laryngitis, **1882,** 130
retro-pharyngeal abscess, **1884,** 23
angioma of nose, **1885,** 94
hay fever, 44 cases, **1887,** 117
internal esophagotomy, **1888,** 46
treatment of diseased tonsils, **1889,** 87
stricture of the esophagus, **1890,** 108
biography of F. H. Potter, **1891,** 155
correction of deformities of nose, **1892,** 86
deviations of nasal septum, **1893,** 83
President's address, **1895,** 1
etiology of deviations, spurs and ridges of nasal septum, **1896,** 203
fracture of anterior wall of maxillary antrum, **1898,** 203
rhinoscleroma, **1898,** 206
correction of deviations of nasal septum, **1900,** 178
reflex epilepsy from nasal disease, **1901,** 210
obituary of W. H. Daly, **1901,** 262
precautions in use of suprarenal extract in nose, **1902,** 216
new operation for restoration of columna and nasal septum, **1902,** 221
curved drill for nasal and accessory sinus work, **1902,** 235
removal of obstructions of nose by plastic method, **1903,** 257
tic douloureux from sphenoidal disease, **1904,** 309
ethmoidal sinus, **1905,** 231
ethmo-turbinal cells, **1906,** 43
methods of opening maxillary antrum, **1908,** 377
orbital abscess from infection through ethmoid, **1912,** 12
phlegmons of upper respiratory tract, **1913,** 118

ROE, J. O. (*continued*)
nasal deformity corrected by sub-cutaneous method, **1915,** 285

ROGERS, JOHN
treatment of chronic laryngeal and tracheal stenosis (with D. B. Delavan), **1905,** 79

ROY, DUNBAR
oto-laryngological diseases among negroes, **1915,** 306
epithelioma of posterior pharyngeal wall cured by electrocautery, **1916,** 136
foreign body (carpet tacks) in bronchial tube, **1918,** 219
intranasal ethmoid exenteration, **1921,** 185
nasal hemorrhage, **1933,** 51
President's address, **1935,** 11
residual lymphoid tissue in nasopharynx, effect on eustachian tube, **1936,** 151

RUMBOLD, T. F.
chronic nasal catarrh, **1879,** 222

S

SAJOUS, C. E.
paralysis of vocal cords due to lead poisoning, **1881,** 151
hay fever and its successful treatment, **1884,** 106
principle objectional features of intubation, **1887,** 24
treatment of chronic laryngitis, **1888,** 121

SALINGER, S.
radiation therapy in carcinoma of larynx, **1940,** 267

SAUER, W. E.
intranasal dacryocystotomy, **1939,** 311

SCHAEFFER, J. P.
congenital atresias of nose and genetic interpretation, **1934,** 126

SCHALL, L. A.
carcinoma involving tonsil, **1934,** 150
tumors of upper respiratory tract (with D. P. Cordray), **1940,** 29

SCHENCK, H. P.
methods of sinus disease diagnosis (with R. A. Kern), **1929,** 208

SCHENCK, H. P. (*continued*)
chronic infections in pharynx, **1936,** 164
anaphylaxis reaction and tissue changes in living tissue in rabbit (with R. G. Abell), **1938,** 210
bronchiectasis etiology, **1941,** 49
SCHUGT, H. P.
abscess of larynx and its treatment (with Kernan, J. D.), **1934,** 180
SEILER, CARL
researches on anatomy of vocal cords, **1879,** 289
papillary growth of larynx, **1880,** 93
effect of condition of nasal cavities upon articulate speech, **1881,** 123
nature and forms of laryngeal ulcer, **1882,** 109
stenosis of larynx and trachea, **1888,** 19
prophylaxis of nasal catarrh, **1896,** 6
cinchonism and its effect upon articulation and vocalization, **1901,** 102
SEWALL, E. C.
external operation on ethmosphenoid-frontal sinuses under local anesthesia, **1926,** 196
further experience with fronto-ethmo-sphenoidectomy under local anesthesia, presenting new osteoplastic flap, **1928,** 150
relationship of sinustis, allergy and common cold, **1935,** 143
sphenopalatine ganglion, surgical removal of, **1936,** 45
SEYDELL, E. M.
olfaction, **1931,** 169
fibroepithelial tumors of nose related to carcinoma, **1933,** 158
parotid gland tissue in tonsillar fossa, **1933,** 208
cicatricial stenosis of esophagus following appendicitis, **1934,** 283
aspirated foreign bodies perforating chest wall, **1937,** 158
headache, **1940,** 227
SHAMBAUGH, G. E.
construction of ethmoid labyrinth, **1907,** 110
SHAMBAUGH, G. E. (*continued*)
exhibition of anatomical preparations, **1910,** 206
faucial tonsils as a focus for infection, **1913,** 53
laryngocele ventricularis, **1914,** 73
chronic pansinusitis associated with systemic infection, **1915,** 179
unusual type of nasal tuberculosis, **1920,** 56
fads and fancies in oto-laryngology, **1926,** 168
President's address, **1932,** 19
SHEA, J. J.
blood study in various anginas, **1930,** 159
Hodgkin's disease, laryngological aspect, **1932,** 148
mycosis infection of throat, **1941,** 125
SHIELDS, C. M.
foreign body (cocklebur) in the larynx, **1894,** 31
SHURLY, B. R.
postoperative conditions after intubation, **1909,** 10
relation of tonsils to thyroid disease, **1914,** 169
bronchoscopic cases of dentists' origin, **1917,** 102
group head surgery, **1921,** 234
oto-laryngology in relation to general and medicolegal medicine, **1925,** 62
gunshot wound through superior maxilla, **1925,** 256
diet and the skeleton, **1929,** 86
research problems in Detroit public schools, **1935,** 18
President's address, **1936,** 11
SHURLY, E. L.
galvano-cautery as therapeutic measure in chronic nasal and naso-pharyngeal catarrh, **1879,** 284
treatment of pharyngitis sicca, **1880,** 20
lupoid ulceration of nasal septum, **1882,** 78
galvano-cautery compared with other means of destroying mucous membrane of nasal and pharyngeal cavities, **1884,** 134
President's address, **1885,** 2

SHURLY, E. L. (*continued*)
galvanism in chronic diseases of the pharynx, 1885, 6
newer remedies in diseases of upper air passages, 1886, 63
nasal tuberculosis in a monkey, 1891, 55
new spray cut-off, 1895, 222
surgical treatment of lupus and tuberculosis of larynx, 1898, 19
tumor of pharynx, 1902, 85

SIMPSON, W. K.
sarcoma of the soft palate, 1893, 129
intranasal surgery, 1895, 94
sequelæ of syphilis of larynx, 1896, 168
Bernay's aseptic sponge, 1898, 36
tubercular laryngitis, subglottic thickening, 1898, 211
intubation in chronic stenosis of larynx, 1901, 173
bilateral adductor paralysis of vocal cords, due to carcinoma, 1903, 150
sarcoma of naso-pharynx, 1903, 206
laryngeal diphtheria in adult, 1905, 205
stenosis of the trachea, 1906, 292
laryngeal stenosis in adult, intubation, 1908, 52
hemorrhages of upper air tract, 1909, 250
white exudative growths of larynx, 1912, 313

SKILLERN, R. H.
laryngology and rhinology with the American Expeditionary Forces in France, 1919, 206
new form of maxillary sinusitis, 1920, 153
aspergillosis of maxillary sinus, 1921, 180
extradural abscess complicating frontal sinusitis, 1922, 56
frontal-lobe abscess following infection of frontal sinus (with G. M. Coates), 1930, 48

SKILLERN, S. R., JR.
obliterative frontal sinusitis, 1935, 158

SLUDER, GREENFIELD
relations of sphenopalatine (Meckel's) ganglion to nose, 1909, 329

SLUDER, GREENFIELD (*continued*)
syndrome of sphenopalatine ganglion neurosis, 1910, 234
relations of sphenoid sinus to cavernous sinus and vidian nerves, 1912, 46
further observations on relations of sphenoid sinus to cavernous sinus, 1913, 142
correlated action of pharynx and soft palate, 1914, 142
simulation of paranasal suppurations for teaching purposes, 1914, 154
hyperplastic sphenoiditis, 1915, 215
sympathetic syndrome of sphenopalatine or nasal ganglion neurosis, 1915, 243
surgical consideration of upper paranasal cells, 1916, 200
relations of sphenoid sinus to semi-lunar (Gasserian) ganglion, 1916, 276
relations of sphenoid sinus to Eustachian tube, 1916, 281
clinical observations on lingual tonsil, 1917, 201
four unusual nasal (sphenopalatine) ganglion cases, 1918, 232
nodular headache of nasal ganglionic origin, 1919, 54
nausea as a nasal reflex, 1919, 56
nasociliary neuralgia, 1920, 102
control of mandibular pain through nasal ganglion, 1922, 288
glossodynia, 1923, 215
President's address, 1926, 19

SMITH, A. H.
neuroses of throat, 1881, 27
adhesion of velum to walls of pharynx, 1883, 183
principles involved in construction of spray-tubes, 1885, 75

SMITH, HARMON
multiple papilloma of larynx in children, 1908, 64
case of laryngeal carcinoma under observation for thirteen years, 1909, 79
laryngeal syphilis, 1910, 16
obituary of W. F. Chappell, 1919, 285
President's address, 1922, 19
fulminating septic infection of pharynx and larynx, 1924, 138

SONNENSCHEIN, R.
mixed tumors of soft palate, 1929, 235
SOTO, E. F.
history of laryngology in Cuba, 1942, 114
SPENCER, F. R.
medical and surgical treatment of laryngeal tuberculosis, 1924, 93
early diagnosis and treatment of epiglottidean tuberculosis, 1927, 113
histopathology of larynx and laryngeal tuberculosis (with F. Summerill), 1932, 178
tumors of jaw (with C. F. Hegner and W. C. Black), 1940, 57
SPIESMAN, I. G.
the common cold, 1941, 36
STEIN, O. J.
cysts in floor of mouth, 1925, 26
STETSON, R. H.
speech movements in action, 1933, 29
laryngectomized patients and esophageal speech, 1937, 59
STOKER, GEORGE
treatment of diseases of nose and ear with oxygen gas, 1896, 49
STONE, J. W.
sarcoma of neck following extirpation of tonsil, 1906, 14
STOUT, G. C.
syphilis of larynx, 1911, 47
headaches due to non-suppurative intranasal conditions, 1915, 206
SUMMERILL, F.
histopathology of larynx and laryngeal tuberculosis (with F. R. Spencer), 1932, 178
SWAIN, H. L.
adenoid tissue in naso-pharynx, 1890, 41
tumor of the larynx, 1892, 55
laryngectomy by novel method, 1894, 110
acute disease of lingual tonsil, 1896, 24
local use of extract of suprarenal gland of sheep in nose and throat, 1898, 165
diseases of ethmoid region and asthma, 1899, 83
President's address, 1901, 1
SWAIN, H. L. (*continued*)
symptoms and treatment, 1902, 154
arch of the palate, 1903, 175
facial asymmetry as possible cause of deviation of nasal septum, 1904, 61
septal abnormalities in mal-function, 1906, 210
epithelioma of larynx: thyrotomy, 1907, 159
cysts, abscesses and edema of epiglottis, 1908, 261
sloughing fibroma of naso-pharynx, 1909, 29
tonsils a menace or protection? 1911, 245
phlegmons of air passages, 1913, 108
obituary of W. K. Simpson, 1914, 310
recurrent calculus of tonsil, 1919, 47
must it always be tonsillectomy? 1921, 62
foreign body in esophagus penetrating thoracic aorta, 1930, 79

T

TAYLOR, H. M.
sinusitis and swimming, 1925, 99
ossification of cartilages of larynx related to laryngeal disease, 1935, 86
swimming and otitis and sinusitis, 1939, 297

THEISEN, C. F.
hypertrophic tuberculosis of larynx, 1903, 104
etiology and diagnosis of ozena, 1904, 130
tumors of trachea, 1906, 264
epithelioma of larynx: total laryngectomy, 1907, 27
sarcoma of pharynx in child, 1907, 31
cyst of frontal sinus, 1908, 151
lymphosarcoma of naso-pharynx and tonsils, 1910, 24
injections of blood serum for hemorrhage, 1911, 278
suppurative thyroiditis — infection of epigottis and larynx in child, 1914, 240

THEISEN, C. F. (*continued*)
epidemic of acute infection of throat with abscess formation, 1916, 70
Vincent's angina, 1918, 196
radical treatment of peritonsillar abscess, 1918, 270
multiple stricture of esophagus, syphilis, Vincent's angina and sarcoma, 1920, 60
acute laryngeal edema, 1923, 28
congenital stenosis of larynx, 1924, 148
ethmoiditis in infants and young children, with accompanying eye and orbital complications, 1928, 163

THOMA, K. H.
effect of dental infection on rest of body, 1923, 132

THOMSON, SIR ST. CLAIR
intrinsic cancer of larynx, 1914, 34
prognostic importance of tuberculosis of larynx, 1919, 12
intrinsic cancer of larynx, operated on by laryngofissure, 1928, 53

THORNER, MAX
examination of larynx in children, 1899, 206

THRASHER, A. B.
necrosis of middle turbinate, 1895, 164
congenital osseous stenosis of naris, 1895, 170
fibroma of larynx, 1900, 143
papilloma of larynx from inhalation of flames, 1906, 32
primary chancre of tonsil, 1911, 216

TOBEY, H. G.
endothermy in laryngology, 1929, 117
presentation of instrument, 1929, 261
treatment of allergic disease, 1930, 247

TUCKER, GABRIEL
laryngeal stenosis, its relation to tracheotomy, 1926, 110
glottometer (with Edmond Aucoin), 1926, 250
bronchoscopic aspect of suppuration of lung, 1927, 179

TUCKER, GABRIEL (*continued*)
presentation of instruments, a valvular tracheotomy tube, 1934, 272
chronic laryngeal stenosis resulting from foreign body in trachea, 1934, 274
knife for treatment of web stenosis of larynx, 1934, 279
tracheotomic ether insufflation tube, 1934, 281
cancer of epiglottis, 1935, 216
laryngoptosis, 1936, 273
carcinoma of epiglottis with extirpation by transthyro-hyoid approach, 1938, 73
motion picture photography of larynx in color, 1939, 259
presentation of instruments, 1940, 396
bronchiectasis and bronchoscopic aspects, 1941, 94
technique of tracheotomy and sulfonamides used to prevent wound infection, 1942, 186

V

VAN DEN WILDENBERG, LOUIS
pulsion diverticulum combined with megaesophagus, 1927, 124
deep actinomycosis of neck and mediastinum, 1927, 131

VANDER POEL, S. O.
myxoma of the epigottis, 1890, 22
some observations in laryngeal tuberculosis, 1896, 53

VANWINKLE, C. C.
tonsillectomy in the tuberculous (with Newhart, H. and Cohen, S. S.), 1934, 133

VOTAW, R.
radium emanations, effect on laryngeal cartilage (with Arbuckle, M. F. and Cowdry, E. V.), 1934, 214

W

WAGNER, CLINTON
laryngeal hemorrhage case, 1879, 279
ossification of right arytenoid cartilage, 1882, 114
three cases of thyrotomy, 1886, 105

WAGNER, CLINTON (*continued*)
hemorrhage after tonsillar excision, **1886,** 185
high attitudes as means of cure for laryngeal phthisis, **1888,** 40
thyrotomy in a child, **1891,** 6
salivary calculi, **1893,** 111
WAGNER, H. L.
rheumatic affections due to tonsillar diseases, **1894,** 141
maxillary sinusitis in lead poisoning, **1896,** 17
early diagnosis in whooping cough, **1898,** 56
natural immunity of mucous membrane of respiratory tract, **1898,** 61
leprous ulcer of lip, **1898,** 64
angioma cysticum of nose, **1900,** 167
epipharyngeal lympho-sarcoma in a boy, **1901,** 205
radiographic study, **1901,** 207
papillitis atrophicans bilateralis linguæ, **1908,** 174
hyperplasia lateralis linguæ, **1908,** 176
passive immunization in diphtheria of upper respiratory organs, **1911,** 174
pathogenesis of broncial asthma, **1912,** 265
latent diphtheria, **1913,** 222
WALKER, I. C.
observations on hay fever, **1922,** 108
WARD, C. H.
nasal characteristics, human and comparative, **1895,** 200
WARD, M. R.
thrombo-phlebitis and peritonsillar abscess, **1899,** 60
perichondritis of larynx, **1902,** 34
WATKINS, C. H.
hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (with F. A. Figi), **1942,** 64
WATSON, A. W.
sarcoma of the tonsil, **1894,** 125
operation for deviation of nasal septum, **1896,** 218
accessory thyroid gland at base of tongue, **1899,** 75
stenosis of larynx following fracture, **1901,** 104
straightening the nasal septum, **1907,** 192
WATSON, A. W. (*continued*)
carcinoma of larynx treated with radium, **1917,** 41
WEILLE, F. L.
pathology of allergic tissue in nose and accessory sinuses, **1930,** 225
WEINTRAUB, J. D.
neck connective tissues, **1939,** 81
WHERRY, W. P.
roentgen-ray in rhinologic diagnosis, **1925,** 231
integration survey of American Laryngological Association and American Board of Otolaryngology, **1940,** 133
WHITE, F. W.
stenosis of larynx and trachea: treatment shown by moving pictures, **1923,** 181
WHITE, L. E.
blindness from teeth, tonsils and accessory sinuses, **1924,** 237
influence of negative pressure in sphenoid on optic nerve, **1926,** 69
optic nerve disturbance from malignant disease of sphenoid, **1927,** 242
WILSON, J. G.
variations of ostium frontale, **1908,** 178
comparative anatomy of larynx in anthropoidea, **1910,** 209
plasma cells in tonsil, **1913,** 72
etiology of pansinusitis, **1915,** 129
laryngeal vertigo, its relation to cataplexy, **1931,** 105
WINGRAVE, WYATT
tonsillotomy rash, **1901,** 106
WINSLOW, J. R.
operative treatment of deviation of nasal septum, **1906,** 87
surgical treatment of chronic stenosis of larynx and trachea, **1909,** 177
bronchoscopy in infants and young children, **1912,** 290
disease of nasal accessory sinuses, **1915,** 184
traumatism of nose and accessory sinuses, **1918,** 204
carcinoma of larynx and sarcoma of nasopharynx treated by radium, **1921,** 262

WOLLEN, G. V.
taking cold, **1899,** 179

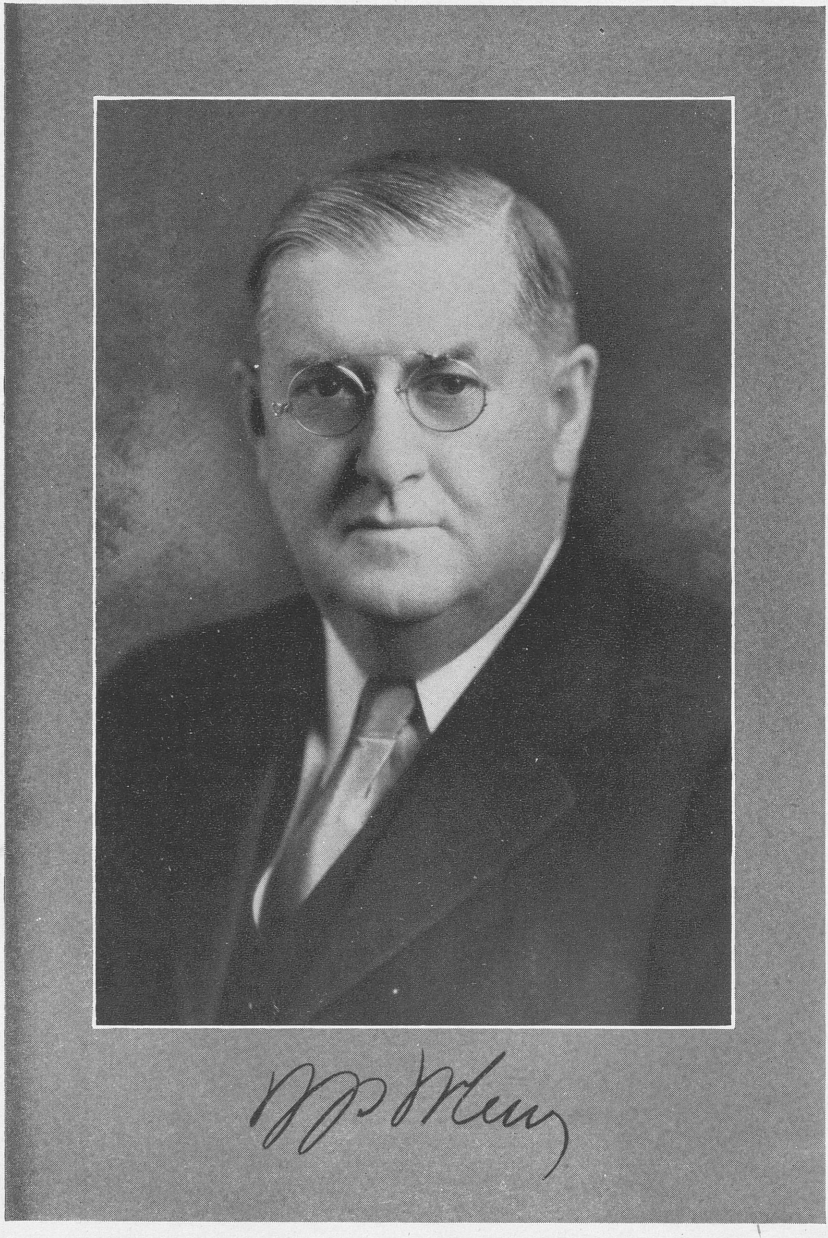
WOOD, G. B.
exhibition of skull sections, **1903,** 265
lymphatic drainage of faucial tonsil, **1905,** 269
etiology of hyperkeratosis of tonsils, **1906,** 194
embryological study of tonsillar crypts, **1909,** 135
cautery in treatment of tuberculous lesions, **1911,** 181
tonsillar infection, **1913,** 83
empyema of nasal sinuses in children, **1914,** 115
bicarbonate of soda in ether anesthesia, **1917,** 239
infections following tonsillectomy under local anesthesia, **1922,** 140
tonsillar pathology in relation to systemic infection, **1923,** 108
rhinoscleroma in American-born patient, **1925,** 87
granuloma of nose and face with fatal ending, **1931,** 63
peritonsillar spaces, an anatomical study, **1934,** 246
paralysis from traumatic compression of vagus, **1937,** 52
President's address, **1939,** 11

WOOD, V. V.
upper respiratory manifestations of dermatologic diseases, **1942,** 103

WOODWARD, F. D.
staphylococcus related to sinusitis and bronchiectasis, **1936,** 213

WRIGHT, JONATHAN
nasal papillomata, **1891,** 44
fibrous epithelioma at root of tongue, **1892,** 27
structure of edematous nasal polypi, **1893,** 69
papillary hypertrophy of nasal mucous membrane, **1894,** 13
tuberculosis of upper air passages, **1895,** 110
cyst of nasopharynx and cyst of oropharynx, **1895,** 171
true papilloma of nasal septum, **1895,** 177
tuberculous infection of lymphoid tissue of pharynx, **1896,** 103
papillary edematous nasal polypi, **1897,** 61
nasal bacteria in health (with W. H. Park), **1897,** 168
erectile tissue in nasal mucous membranes of bull and bullock, **1898,** 138
pemphigus of mouth and throat: vascular growth at base of tongue: congenital tumor of lower lip, **1898,** 215
ancient history of catarrh, **1901,** 17
atrophic rhinitis in various aspects, **1913,** 12
modern commentaries on Galen, **1922,** 78

Memorials



WILLIAM P. WHERRY

1880-1942

The announcement of Dr. Wherry's death on June 13, 1942 came as a terrible shock to his host of friends and admirers, of whom it is safe to say, no other man in American medicine had more and no other otolaryngologist as many. He had been taken ill at the meeting of the American Board in New York City the year before, but after a short rest, had again plunged into his many strenuous professional activities, with the result that after the Board meeting in Philadelphia in June 1942 he suffered a heart attack on the train returning to Omaha and died shortly after his arrival. So passed away one of the most colorful, useful, hard-working figures in American Otolaryngology and, indeed, in American medicine, one of the most beloved in our specialty and one the like of whom appears not oftener than once in a generation.

Bill Wherry had such a diversity of interests that it is impossible to catalog them all or to do justice to any one. Perhaps his most outstanding characteristic was his organizing ability and in this he was preeminent. Becoming Secretary-Treasurer of the American Board of Otolaryngology on the death of our fellow-member, Dr. Hanau W. Loeb, in 1927, he skilfully guided this group through most of its early years and guided so well that its procedure became a model for other boards, formed later, to follow. This called for an enormous amount of work on his part, but of work he was never afraid and he never spared himself. His other great work and interest was the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, of which he had been Executive Secretary since 1926, having previously served as Secretary of the Section on Instruction and later as first Vice-President. Since 1930 also he had edited the Transactions of the Academy and had himself contributed largely in procuring news items and writing editorials. It was largely by his foresight and through his efforts that the Academy today occupies its high position as a teaching organization. The fact that he was also a prominent ophthalmologist made him the more fitting for his

position and contributed to his understanding of the needs of both specialties.

Dr. Wherry was born of English parents in Omaha, Nebraska on June 16, 1880, and there he lived his entire life. Educated in the local schools, he worked his way through the medical school of the University of Nebraska, graduating in 1903 and thereafter studying for a year in Knapp's Clinic in New York City. At this time, he began the study of otolaryngology under Dr. F. S. Owen in Omaha. He became a staff member of the Presbyterian, Wise Memorial and head of the Department in the St. Catharine and Swedish Mission Hospitals; and Professor and Chairman of the Department of Oto-rhino-laryngology in the College of Medicine of the University of Nebraska.

In 1924 he was elected a Fellow of the American Laryngological Association and 1st Vice-President in 1936. He was chairman of the Section of Otolaryngology of the American Medical Association in 1933, President of the Omaha-Douglas County Medical Society in 1917, of the Medical Society of the Missouri Valley in 1932, of the Nebraska State Medical Society in 1942 and was Vice-President of the Advisory Board of the Medical Specialties from 1934 until his death. Wayne University conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Science in 1941. He was a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons and of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society and the American Otological Society.

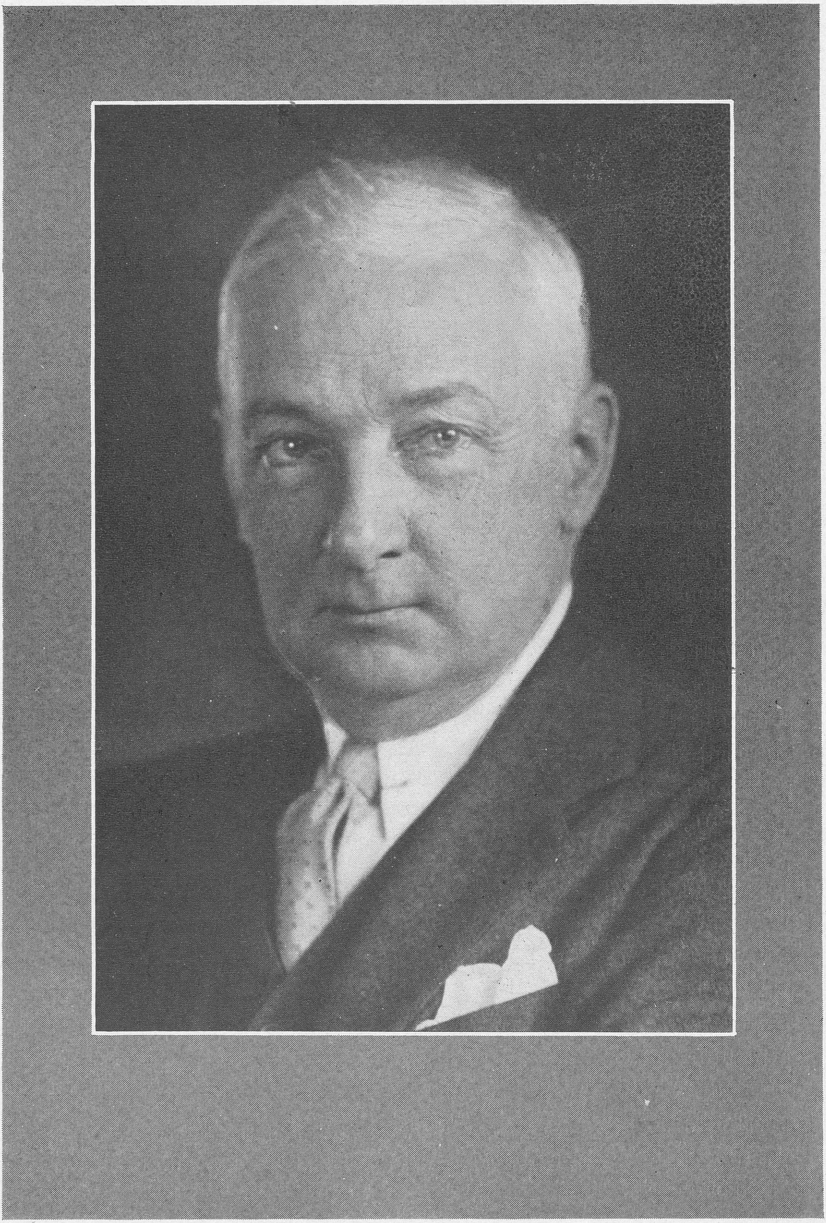
Early in his career he became closely associated with the medical departments of a number of railroads and his interest continued throughout his life. Through this association, interest and acquaintance, it was possible to so satisfactorily arrange the numerous long trips of the American Board, where everything was done for the comfort and enjoyment of the members of the group, including stop-offs and layovers in places of scenic or historic interest. He was Head and Neck Surgeon of the Union Pacific, the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha, and the Chicago and Northwestern railways.

Of hobbies and recreations there were many. Dancing was one, especially in his early days, and golf until recently. Baseball was a major interest and where time was available during conventions

or meetings, he was a regular attendant at the games. Football also had his attention, and at fall meetings there was always a radio in the executive office on Saturday afternoon with which he could, with similarly inclined friends, follow the game, especially when Nebraska was playing. He was always a loyal and optimistic fan. His most consuming diversion, however, and one to which, during many years, he devoted many hours, was stamp collecting. He maintained a correspondence with collectors and dealers all over the world, and at the time of his death, was said to possess one of the most extensive and finest collections in the country. He thoroughly enjoyed, and was skillful at, card games. He was also interested in the work of the Young Men's Christian Association and in his fraternity—Phi Rho Sigma. He was a member of the University Club, the Athletic Club and the Happy Hollow Club, all of Omaha, and the University Club of Chicago. He took an active interest in the Republican party and in the Methodist Church.

In 1904 he married Miss Eugenia Van Epp, of Catawba Island, Ohio. There were three children. The eldest, Walter, was a graduate in Medicine, a former Resident of the Massachusetts Eye & Ear Infirmary, and at the time of his sudden death early in 1943, had succeeded his father in practice. Perdita (Peggy), now Mrs. Carr, is well known to all of us who have attended the meetings of the American Academy, where she was for years an assistant to Miss Clare McGovern, his devoted Secretary, and in the Academy business office. The youngest son, Robert, is in college.

Bill Wherry will be long remembered by all of us, and we will never cease mourning for him. He was a true friend, a most interesting personality, a great organizer, an indefatigable worker and a valuable member of any society to which he belonged. His undying monuments will be the American Board of Otolaryngology and the American Academy.



RICHMOND McKINNEY

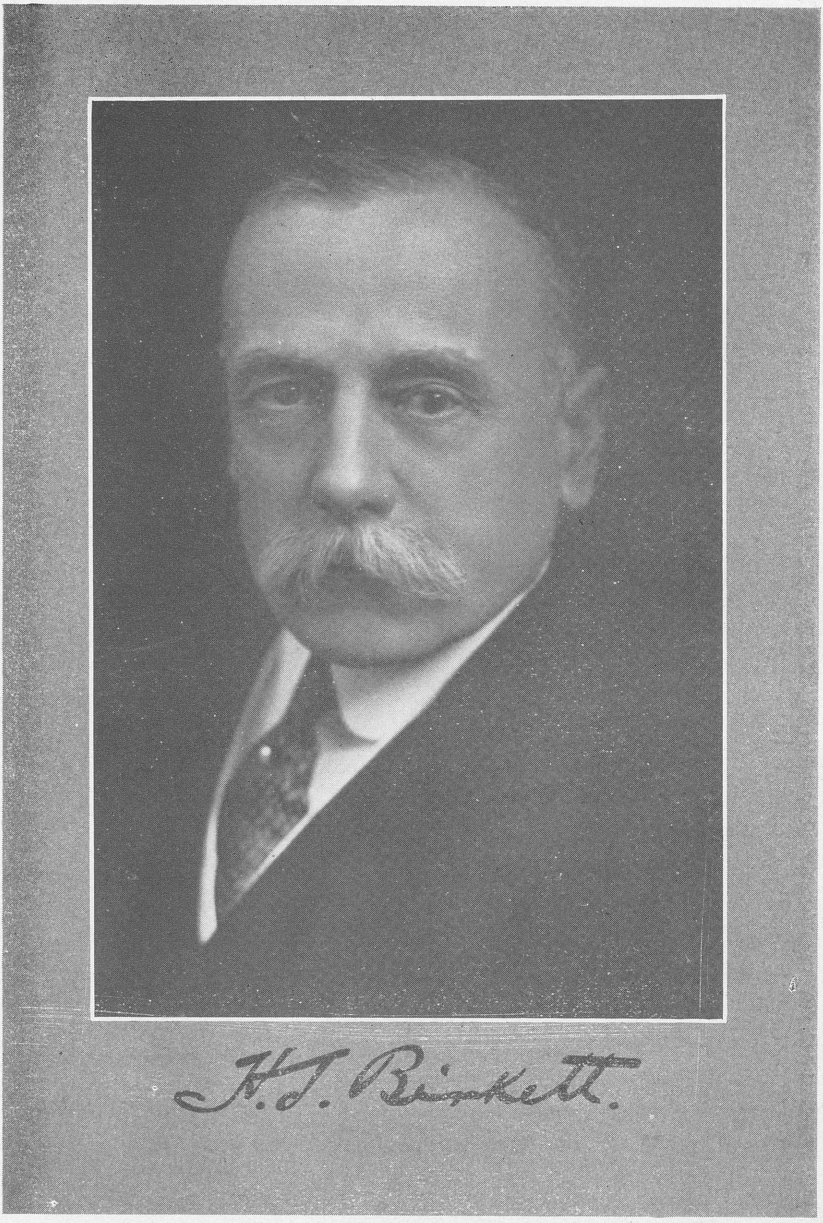
1871-1942

Dr. McKinney died on June 30, 1942 at his home in Memphis, Tennessee. He was born in Memphis on June 6, 1871, the son of James McKinney, merchant, of Virginia, and Maria Berry of Kentucky. Educated in the public schools of Memphis, by private tutors and at the Christian Brothers College, he studied medicine at the University of Tennessee, obtaining his degree of Doctor of Medicine in 1895. At a somewhat later date, the Christian Brothers College conferred on him the honorary degree of Master of Arts.

Dr. McKinney studied laryngology in Berlin under Professor Fraenkel and practiced this specialty all his life in his home city. He was a staff member of the Memphis Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital and of the Baptist Memorial and Memphis General Hospitals, retaining his positions until his retirement from medical practice a few years ago. His position of greatest importance was his Professorship of Otolaryngology in the College of Medicine of the University of Tennessee. Besides his membership in the local county society, the Tennessee State Medical Society and the American Medical Association, he was a member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology and a Fellow of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, of the American Bronchoscopic Society, of which he was President in 1933, and an Active Fellow of the American Laryngological Association, having been first elected an Associate Fellow in 1923.

His chief secular interest was golf, and at the time of his death he was President of the Memphis Country Club, where, in recent years, he had made his home. He was married in 1917 to Eleanor Hack, of Emmitsburg, Maryland. There were no children.

Of the list of scientific publications given in his biographical questionnaire, and there were probably many more unlisted, the greatest number of the thirty deal with laryngological subjects, which appear to have held his chief interest.



H. J. Birkett.

HERBERT STANLEY BIRKETT

1864-1942

Canadian Laryngology lost its beloved pioneer and dean when Herbert Stanley Birkett died on July 19, 1942. He had lived a complete life but his passing left his confreres, patients, friends, and family unreconciled to the loss. He was one of the first thoroughly trained Canadian Laryngologists having studied under the leading Laryngologists of the day, Chiari, von Schroetter, and Schnitzler in Austria; Fraenkel, Kraus and Killian in Germany; Fauvell in Paris; and Greville MacDonald, Bond, and Morell MacKenzie in England.

He was deeply interested in the beginnings of laryngology and Garcia's picture was in a prominent position in his consulting rooms. When invited to deliver the Semon Lecture by the University of London in 1922 the title of his lecture was "The Transatlantic Development of Rhino-Laryngology." He stressed the many important and original contributions of American Laryngologists to the specialty. He was a complete master of the indirect technique of laryngoscopic examination and operation. He was as much at home in this as with the more simple direct technique. He was the first in Canada to perform thyrotomy for malignant disease of the larynx in 1893. He was always a strong supporter of his friends St. Clair Thomson and Chevalier Jackson in their advocacy of thyrotomy for selected cases of early malignancy as against laryngectomy. He had many successful thyrotomies where the patient survived the five year period after operation. It was he who introduced bronchoscopy to Canada in 1906.

Dr. Birkett was always justly proud of the fact that he had been nominated for membership in the Laryngological Association in 1893 by his devoted friend, Dr. Bryson Delavan. I can understand the depth of his pride because I had the equally good fortune to be nominated to this society by Dr. Birkett himself. He became vice-president of the Association in 1898, and had the distinction of being its presi-

dent in 1907. There was scarcely a month went by through all the years that Dr. Birkett and Dr. Delavan did not correspond. They held for each other the warmest regard and highest admiration. He felt Dr. Delavan's death in June very keenly, and he regretted that he was not well enough to attend the funeral. He did not realize that they were so shortly to be reunited—only a month later.

Dr. Birkett was born in Hamilton, Ontario, in 1864. He was proud of his birth place but he actually spent very little time in it because he took his early education in England. On returning to Canada he was an accomplished musician and held the post of organist in St. Georges Church, Montreal, while he carried off the highest honors in the Medical Faculty of McGill, graduating in 1886 as the Holmes Gold Medalist.

When he returned to Montreal to practice otolaryngology he immediately joined the Department of Anatomy, McGill University, as a demonstrator and maintained this connection for ten years, laying the ground work for his skilful operative technique. He was appointed director of the Department of Laryngology at the Montreal General Hospital in 1890, and in 1898 he organized the first Laryngological Service at the Royal Victoria Hospital and was its director till he retired as a consultant in 1930. In addition he was an active member of the medical staffs and consultant to the following hospitals: The Alexandria Hospital for Infectious Diseases, the Children's Memorial Hospital, the Montreal Foundling and Baby Hospital. He was Otolaryngologist to the MacKay Institute for the Deaf, and latterly had been president and honorary president of the Institute. He was a Life-Governor of the Montreal General Hospital from 1887.

He enjoyed a unique distinction in the Medical Faculty of McGill University. He was for thirty-five years a full professor and Departmental director first, in Laryngology and Rhinology, and later in Otolaryngology. How young he was when he first assumed this high rank may best be illustrated by a story which he was fond of telling on himself and his dear friends, the late Dr. Fred Finley and Dr. Jack McCarthy. One Hallowe'en night when walking home from a faculty meeting they passed the home of Sir William Peterson, the

Principal of the University. They conceived the bright idea of standing a log up against the Principal's door. In the morning when the door was opened in addition to the log, there was Dr. Finley's umbrella with his name on it. Those who had the privilege of knowing both Dr. Finley and Dr. Birkett will best enjoy this story.

He was greatly interested in the teaching of graduate and postgraduate students, and he was invited to lecture to the British Medical Association in 1912 on the standards of special education. He was McGill Medical Librarian and in 1914 he was chosen as Dean of the Medical Faculty of McGill University. In recognition of his distinguished service to King and Country he was awarded an Honorary L.L.D. degree at the McGill Centenary celebration in 1921.

He concerned himself with every aspect of his housemen's lives. He usually breakfasted with them in order that they could more readily discuss their problems with him. His advice and his library were ever at their disposal. He never failed to emphasize the importance of the bedside examination before undertaking laboratory tests. He advocated a thorough knowledge of general medicine and surgery before entering any specialty and he provided facilities for study of the basic sciences in his own specialty. His housemen were his frequent guests at intercollegiate football games on Saturday afternoons, and his home was open house every Sunday afternoon to students and friends.

He held outstanding positions in the Medical Societies of the world. For many years he served as secretary and later as vice-president of the Canadian Medical Association finally becoming a Senior Member in 1936. He was president of Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society in 1903. He was four times vice-president of the Section of Laryngology and Otology of the British Medical Association. He was honorary president of the Clinical Congress of Laryngology in London in 1919 and in the same year he was vice-president of the Otological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine. He was a member of the American Bronchoscopic and Oesophagological Society and of the International Collegium of Otolaryngology. He was a fellow of the American College of Surgeons and of the Royal College of Surgeons of Canada. In 1913 he was vice-president of the Otological section of the International Congress of Medicine.

He was president of the American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Society in 1919, and president of the American Otological Society in 1922. In 1927 he was the first Member to be the guest of Honor of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. He was the founder and first Chairman of the Otolaryngological Section of the Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society in 1933. In 1935 and 1938 he was the vice-president of the Pan-American Congress. In 1936 he was the representative of the Dominion of Canada at the International Congress of Otolaryngology in Berlin. He was an Honorary Member of the Scottish, Italian, and German Otolaryngological Societies.

General Birkett's military career was outstanding. He joined the Third Victoria Rifles of Canada in 1887 and later studied at Aldershot, England. He organized the first fully qualified regimental stretcher section in Canada. He laid the foundations for the present Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps, of which he was appointed Honorary Colonel at the outbreak of the present war.

In the great war he organized and commanded the first University Hospital to take the Field, No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill). While in France he became Assistant Director-General, Canadian Army Medical Services Overseas with the rank of Brigadier General. He was created Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath (Military) and was twice mentioned in Dispatches by Sir Douglas Haig. He was Honorary Physician and Aide-de-Camp to the Governors General of Canada, Lord Byng of Vimy and Viscount Willingdon.

Dr. Birkett was a sound clinician with an intimate knowledge of pharmacology and a skilled surgeon with good judgment. He was a cultured gentleman who charmed all who came within his circle. His spell was that of the true Christian Physician—sympathetic understanding and gentle skill for all who placed themselves under his care.

He might be called the world's most travelled otolaryngologist because there was not a year went by that he did not visit the world's outstanding clinics in search of knowledge in his field of medicine. At least two months of every year were given over to travel. On re-

turning home he was prepared for a hard winter's work with very few interruptions. He was a good citizen with a keen sense of community responsibility. He carried out an active but restricted round of social duties. He lived simply but was a liberal host.

Dr. Birkett had little personal experience with illness. He enjoyed extraordinarily good health. All his energies were devoted to his profession. He frequently commented to me about the great debt he owed to his wife for having assumed full responsibility for all business and financial matters through the years. He boasted that his bank would scarcely recognize his signature.

He enjoyed the unselfish devotion of his family throughout his last long illness of 18 months. He had a reputation for never having missed the funeral of a friend and he himself had one of the most impressive and touching of funerals.

His own life well illustrates a passage of James Russell Lowell's which he quoted in his biography of Lefferts.

"The longer on this earth we live
And weigh the various qualities of men,
The more we feel the high, stern featured beauty
Of plain devotedness to duty.
Steadfast and still, nor paid with mortal praise,
But finding ample recompense
For life's ungarlanded expense
In work done squarely and unwasted days."

W. J. McN.

ROBERT EMMETT BUCKLEY, M.D.

1888-1942

Robert Emmett Buckley, one of our most loved and respected members, died on July 25, 1942, at the Roosevelt Hospital, New York City.

Dr. Buckley, born in New Britain, Connecticut, on December 14th, 1888, was educated in the public schools there before matriculating at Yale University from which he received the M. D. degree in 1911. While at Yale he was a member of Nu Sigma Nu and chairman of his class day committee. Interneship was served at St. Mary's in Brooklyn, New York from 1911 to 1913.

From that date Dr. Buckley was associated with Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital until he joined the Roosevelt Hospital Unit in 1917. He served with the Sixth Engineers until July 29, 1918 at which time he became physician in charge of the Nose and Throat Department at Base Hospital 15, Chaumont, France, remaining in this position until March 13, 1919. Dr. Buckley received his Captaincy on February 28, 1919. His total period of overseas service extended from July 2, 1917 to March 18, 1919.

Upon returning to this country, Dr. Buckley again served at Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital until 1926 when he became Professor of Otolaryngology at New York Post Graduate Medical School and Hospital. He remained at this post until recalled by Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital after the death of Dr. John E. MacKenty in 1931. During this period of association, Dr. Buckley simplified Dr. MacKenty's method of laryngectomy, and improved the artificial larynx.

Besides being an authority in laryngology, Dr. Buckley was a master of surgery of the nasal accessory sinuses, cleft palate, hare lip and osteomyelitis of the skull.

He was an ingenious operator, with untold patience, never raising his voice in an operating room, and it was always a pleasure to work with him. He was not only willing but anxious to help the younger

men, having spent hour after hour, year after year, teaching them in the operating and dissecting rooms.

In addition to his service at Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, Dr. Buckley was Consultant Laryngologist to Misericordia Hospital, Consultant Otolaryngologist at Roosevelt Hospital, New York City, St. Luke's Hospital, Newburgh, New York, and Yonkers Professional Hospital, Yonkers, New York.

He was a member of the New York Laryngological Society, New York Otolaryngological Society, New York State and County Medical Society, Academy of Medicine, Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, American Medical Association, American Laryngological Society, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society. Dr. Buckley was former President of the New York Laryngological Society and New York Otolaryngological Society, being one of the founder members of the latter. He was Vice President of the Association of the Yale Alumni in Medicine during 1936-1937.

Dr. Buckley was an ardent golfer and fond of riding and fishing, but, as all who knew him will remember, his greatest hobby was his farm at Farmingdale, New Jersey, where he spent every summer.

Dr. Buckley leaves a widow, the former Madge Muir, two daughters, Phyllis and Barbara, and two sisters.

D. S. C.

ENRIQUE FERNANDEZ SOTO

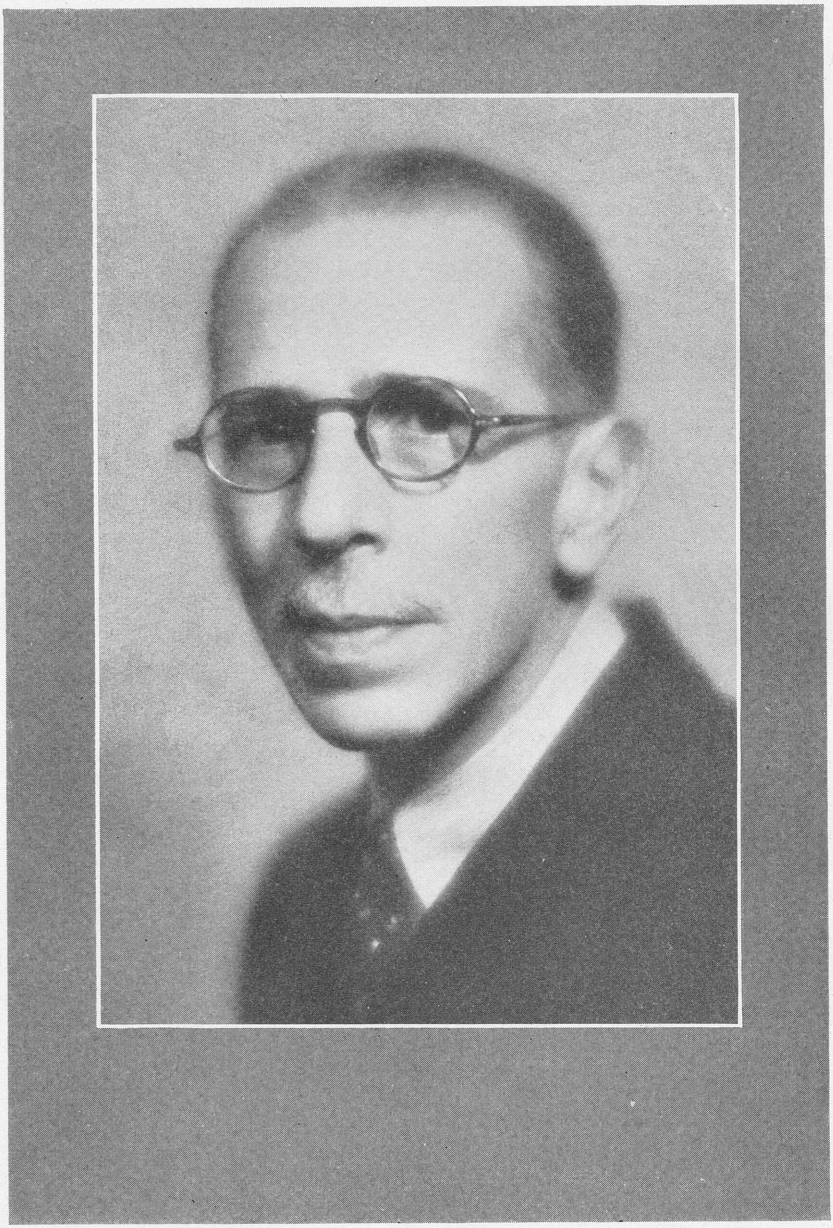
1883-1942

Dr. Soto, elected a Corresponding Fellow of the American Laryngological Association in 1940, passed away at his home in Havana, Cuba, on August 18, 1942. He is characterized by Dr. C. L. Jackson, who knew him well, as the "Dean of Cuban laryngologists" and "one of the foremost laryngologists in the world." Quiet, modest and unassuming, he was unknown to many of our fellows, although he had attended one or two meetings of our Association. Shortly after his death, a memorial pamphlet was published by his friends and colleagues in Cuba listing his accomplishments.

Born in Trinidad, a province of Santa Clara, Cuba, of Cuban parentage, on February 1, 1883, he passed the first eleven years of his life there attending local schools, and then in 1894 went to Spain to complete his education, remaining until 1905. During this time, he studied first at Calahorra, where he attained his bachelor's degree, then the University of Santiago of Compostela, and, following that, attended the Universidad Central de Espana, Facultad de Medicina, where he was graduated as a Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery on June 29, 1905. The following year he became Doctor in Medicine and Surgery at the Universidad de la Habana, and served as interne in Medicine in the Princesa Hospital. In 1908 and 1909 he was Assistant in Surgery and in 1910 to 1916 Laryngologist to the Sanatarium of Cavadonga (Havana).

At the age of 27, he studied laryngology under Luc, Castex and Guizes in Paris, and, later still studied broncho-esophagoscopy under the Jacksons in America. He served in the outpatient departments of the Sanatorio Covadonga and Mercedes Hospitals in Havana and became Chief of the Ear, Nose and Throat Department to the former and Laryngologist to the latter, and was, at the time of his death, on the staff of the Anglo-American Hospital. In 1917 and 1918 he had been Consultant in laryngology to the Hospital of our Lady of Mercy (Havana).

Active in medical affairs in Cuba, he was appointed in 1922 by the Cuban Government, a delegate to the International Congress in



Paris, and was a member of the fourth and fifth National Medical Congress (Havana) in 1912 and 1922. In 1924 he was elected to membership in the Academy of Medical Sciences of Havana, a Corresponding member of the Societe Francaise de Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie in 1921, a fellow of the American College of Surgeons in 1926, Honorary member of the Sociedad Otorhino-laryngologica de Madrilena (Madrid) and in 1938 was President of the Cuban Society of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology. He was a life member of the American Hospital Association. Among his interests was the work of the Institute del Cancer of Havana.

Dr. Soto was a member of the Roman Catholic Church. He had little interest in politics, but much in golf, fishing and, to an extent, in yachting. He belonged to the Country Club, the Jaimanitas of Havana and to the Yacht Club. His contributions to medical literature numbered nineteen, over a well diversified range of subjects, all published either in Madrid or Havana journals.

He is survived by his widow, the former Eva Rodriguez Adan, of Camagüey, Cuba.

CURTIS CLYDE EVES

1875-1942

Dr. Curtis Clyde Eves was born in Millville, Pennsylvania, on October 12, 1875, and died at the Pennsylvania Hospital in Philadelphia on September 22, 1942, following a total gastrectomy for advanced gastric malignancy. Although it was evident that he was failing in health for some time, he characteristically made so little complaint that his friends and even his family for a long time were unaware of the seriousness of his condition.

Dr. Eves' father was Joseph E. Eves, a manufacturer and one time postmaster at Millville, Pennsylvania, and his mother was Charlotte A. Heacock. Both his parents were born in Millville. Dr. Eves was a birthright Hicksite Friend and throughout his life retained his membership in the Millville, Pennsylvania, Meeting. His religious upbringing and his continued connection with the Hicksite Friends Meeting greatly influenced his whole life. His early life was spent at Millville, for several years clerking at a grocery store of that town, and attending the Greenwood Seminary from which he graduated to enter the George School in Bucks County, a Hicksite Friends Boarding School. His interest in the George School continued throughout his life and for many years he served as one of its trustees. Because of his active interest in physical education he was elected physical director of the George School where he served for a number of years and it was probably this position that enabled him to attain his medical education.

He spent two years in the University of Vermont before coming to Philadelphia to enter the Medicochirurgical College where he graduated in 1905. He interned at the Episcopal Hospital in Philadelphia and after his internship in this hospital he immediately took up the study of otolaryngology, going to the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary where he was resident for two years. Later on, in 1926, he spent some time studying in Vienna.

On returning to Philadelphia after his residency at the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, he was elected chief of otolaryngology at the

Episcopal Hospital, which position he held until 1915 when he resigned. He married Glodean Smith in Philadelphia on October 16, 1915.

Through his early association with Dr. Francis R. Packard he became assistant in the Otolaryngological Departments of the Pennsylvania Hospital and the Bryn Mawr Hospital in 1909 and on the retirement of Dr. Packard in 1931 he was elected chief of these services in both hospitals. He retired from active hospital work in 1937 and was appointed consulting otolaryngologist to the Pennsylvania and Bryn Mawr Hospitals.

He was elected to active fellowship in the American Laryngological Association in 1935. He was also a member of the American Otological Society; American Broncho-Esophagological Society; American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society; American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; and the American Medical Association. As a Fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia he was very active in the work of the Section on Otolaryngology, being chairman in 1937 and 1938, and serving on its Executive Committee up to the time of his death.

Dr. Eves was essentially a clinician and became one of Philadelphia's most successful and efficient practitioners of otolaryngology. While not radically inclined, he was an exceedingly skillful operator, thoroughly cognizant of the progressive improvements in the diagnosis of otolaryngological disease and in the technique of its treatment. Not only did he possess an uncanny ability in estimating the value of new and progressive ideas but he had initiative. Before the days of Jackson in Philadelphia he was one of the few Philadelphians who really practiced bronchoscopy and was among the first of those who used local anesthesia in tonsillectomy. Although he was not a prolific writer, his published articles were real contributions to our specialty. He published the technique of his method of tonsillectomy in 1912 and wrote on the removal of foreign bodies by direct bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy in 1917. Other important articles concerned lateral sinus thrombosis and suppuration of the petrous pyramid.

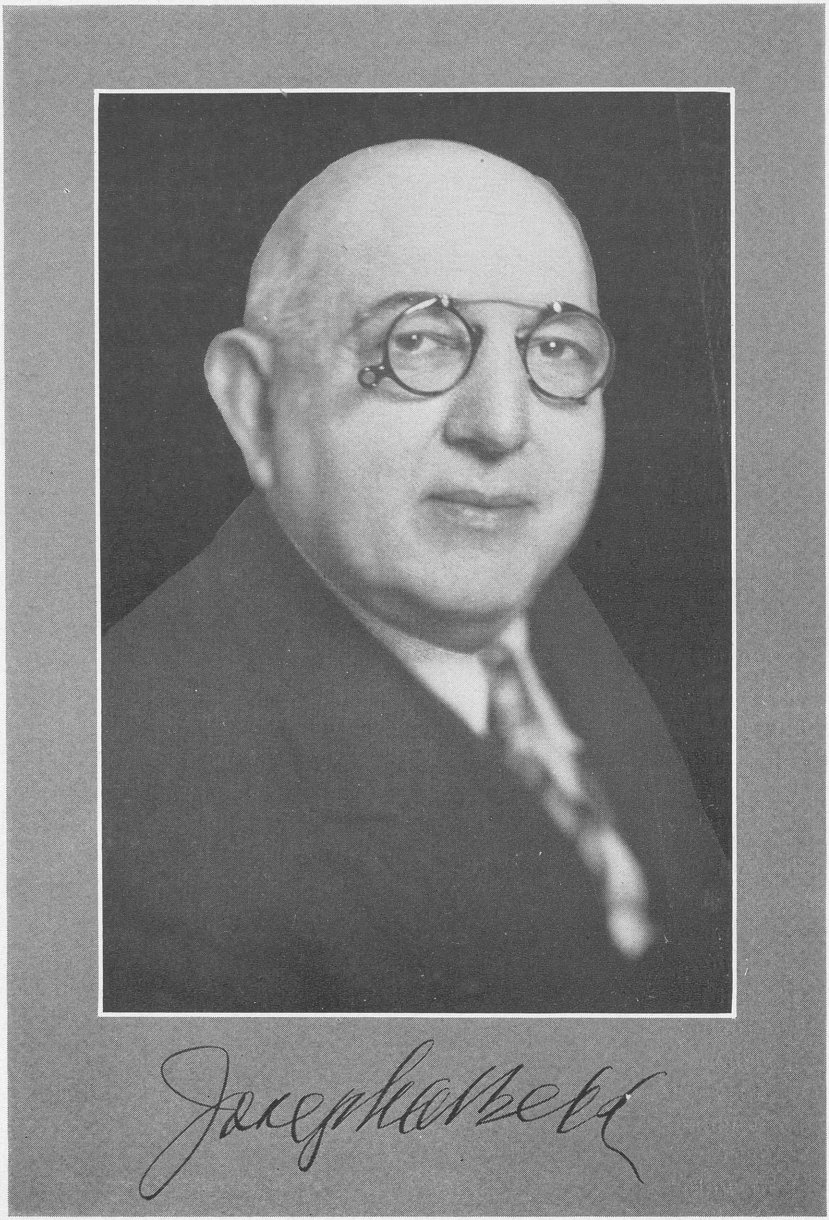
He was fortunate in being associated with Dr. Packard so early in his career but it was his own ability that established his success.

He was industrious, with an exceptionally pleasing personality, and thoroughly ethical with an unusual sense of responsibility for the welfare of his patients and his professional obligations.

In his vacational periods he turned to the out of doors. He was an enthusiastic fisherman and a skillful one, and a large part of his vacations were spent on the salmon streams of Canada. For the last few years he was a member of the Swiftwater Preserve, a trout club in the Poconos. He also enjoyed and played a good game of golf and was a member of the Doctors' Golf Association of Philadelphia. He was a member of the Union League and also of the Philadelphia Country Club.

Although Dr. Eves did not take a very active part in our meetings, he was an almost constant attendant at our annual sessions and understood and appreciated the honor and privilege of fellowship in the Association. His kindly smile, his friendly greetings, his sympathetic friendship will make the wound of his passing a difficult one to heal. He was a gentleman unafraid, an accomplished physician, a loyal friend.

G. B. W.


Joseph Lambert

JOSEPH C. BECK

1870-1942

Dr. Joseph C. Beck, Active Fellow of the American Laryngological Association since 1926, died at his Chicago home on October 20, 1942, after a long illness. He was born September 26, 1870 at Debrish, Bohemia, his parents having been Ignatz and Louise Pollock Beck, both of Czecho-Slovakia. It was here that he spent his early boyhood days and received his early education. Coming to America at the age of twelve, he lived with relatives at Holden, near St. Louis, Missouri, attending public schools and a convent school. In 1895 he graduated in medicine from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of Chicago, now the Medical Department of the University of Illinois. He served a term as interne in the Cook County Hospital and in 1898 studied laryngology in the University of Prague, near his old home, under Prof. Zaufal. As he grew in knowledge and reputation, he served in the dispensaries and house staffs of the University of Illinois, the Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, the University Hospital, the Cook County, North Chicago, Michael, Reese, Henrotin, Mt. Sinai, and the Hines U. S. Veterans Hospitals and became Associate Professor of Otolaryngology in the Medical Department of the University of Illinois. He became Emeritus in 1932. He was Consultant in Otolaryngology to the Veterans Administration at Hines, Illinois, from 1927 to 1938.

Dr. Beck had for many years been a member of the Board of Directors of the American Board of Otolaryngology, conducting the examinations in pathology—he was also certified by the Board of Plastic Surgery. He was Chairman of the Section of Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology of the American Medical Association in 1919, was President of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society in 1933, President of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology in 1915 and Honor Guest in 1931 and President of the American Bronchoscopic Society in 1936. He had been President of the Chicago Laryngological Society. He was also a fellow of the American Otological Society, the Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery and of the American College of Surgeons. He was Consultant for the Chicago League for the Hard of

Hearing. In 1940 he was appointed Associate Dean of Education at the Illinois Eye & Ear Infirmary.

Dr. Beck's special interests in otolaryngology lay in plastic surgery, pathology and graduate medical education. His Chairman's address before the Section of the American Medical Association in New Orleans in 1919 proposed a well thought out scheme for this type of education, which up to that time could be said to have been only in the embryo stage and portions of his plan have been used in the great developments that have taken place since that time. He was instrumental in forming the Section of Otolaryngological Pathology of the Army War Department Museum in Washington under Lt. Colonel Ash, in urging the building up of the collection of pathological specimens by contributions of material from the country's otolaryngologists and in the preparation of sets of standard microscopic slides to be loaned to students and those preparing themselves for the Board examinations. This was one of his most noteworthy achievements—this and his constant insistance on the importance of pathology to otolaryngologists and in the inclusion of this study in all curricula of graduate instruction. He was in great demand for lectures at state and regional organizations and special courses, and always held his audience, with his practical, plain spoken discourses.

Dr. Beck's military record in World War I can best be given in his own words, taken from a letter to Dr. Delavan of April 29, 1931 as follows:

"Soon after our entry into the war, I was commissioned as Major in the Reserve Corps in the Head Division, with special activity in plastic surgery. I was ordered to give several courses to the prospective plastic surgeons, both in St. Louis and Chicago.

"Owing to a general order, requested by the British, asking that all men, even though American citizens, that were born in enemy territory be temporarily honorably discharged, I having been born in Czecho Slovakia, was discharged.

"I then became Chairman of the Advisory Board in Chicago and served in that capacity until September 1918, when I was recommissioned into the French Division of the Czecho Slovakia newly created Army, and was ordered to take charge of the American Red Cross Hospital, No. 113, located at Cogniac, France. This post, having

some four hundred patients, was under my care until after the Armistice, when I was transferred to Prague (Praha) and advanced in rank to Lt. Colonel.

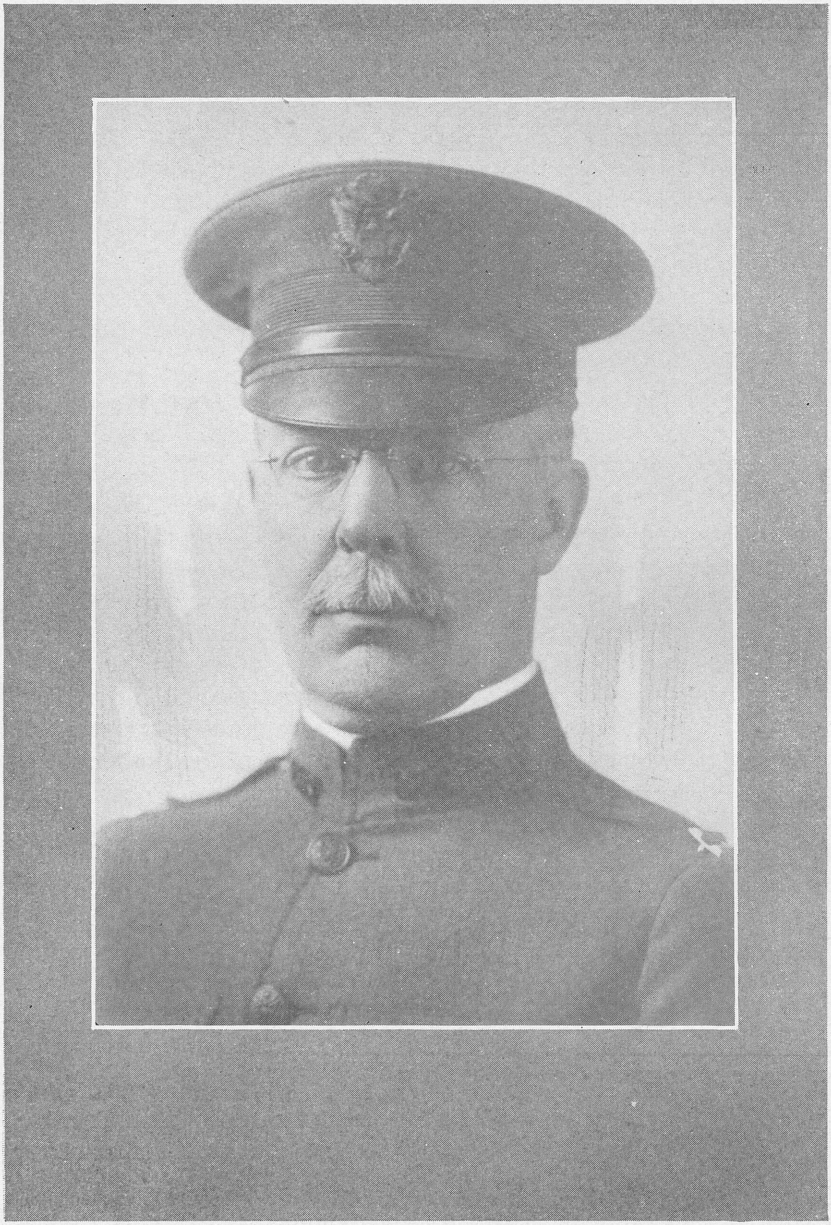
"By order of the Surgeon General of the Czecho Slovakia Army, I was ordered to take several hundred recovered wounded Italians to their native homes as far as Palermo, Sicily. From here I was ordered to Paris where I was given a commission to organize Interallied Graduate teaching in the United States. Upon my return to the United States I delivered, under the auspices of the New York Academy of Medicine, a lecture outlining the proposition. However, the practice of it never materialized.

"One month later I was honorably discharged from the Czecho Slovakia Army and recommissioned in the Medical Reserve Corps of the United States Army, where I still remain with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel."

One of the popular teachers of otolaryngology in this country, he was possessed of a keen sense of humor, a fund of good stories and a facility in telling them, a hearty laugh and a good memory for names and faces. On the occasions of the Alumni dinners of the Academy, a large group, consisting of former students and trainees, calling themselves Joe Beck's Boys, always gathered to honor their old chief. For an intimate study of "Joe" the reader is referred to his last literary work—a book entitled Fifty Years in Medicine. It is an autobiography for the most part, though some chapters were written by his devoted wife. In it there is much humor, especially the chapter devoted to his ill-starred farming adventure of a few years back. In his younger days, Dr. Beck was a voluminous writer, on many and varied subjects. His list of books includes: Applied Pathology of the Nose, Throat and Ear; Atlas of Radiology of the Ear, Nose and Throat; Stereoscopic Atlas of Plastic Surgery of the Face, Head and Neck (with Dr. Ira Frank); chapters in Loeb's Operative Surgery of the Nose, Throat and Ear, and in many other textbooks.

Dr. Beck is survived by his widow, who was Miss Reka Trendell and by three children by a former marriage; Elsa, a member of the bar, Philip and Joseph C., Jr.

He was a Republican in politics and attended the Peoples Church of Chicago.



HENRY HALL FORBES

1868-1942

Dr. Henry Hall Forbes of New York City passed away on October 25, 1942. He was born March 20, 1868 in New Bedford, Mass., and came from a distinguished American ancestry on both his father's and mother's side.

He was justly proud of this ancestry and as a side line to medicine did much for the advancement and fellowship of our patriotic societies, especially the Mayflower society, the Society of Colonial Wars, the Sons of the Revolution, The New England Society and the Military Order of Foreign Wars, in all of which he was an ardent and enthusiastic member.

Dr. Forbes had the privilege of serving in two wars. In 1898 he became an assistant surgeon in the Naval Militia of the State of New York, and served aboard the ironclad Monitor and Nahant. He resigned in 1913 with the rank of Surgeon.

During the World War he served as Major in the U. S. A. Medical Reserve Corps serving eleven months in France as well as in Base Hospitals near Southampton and Liverpool.

Dr. Forbes received a most excellent education at Columbia University followed by an internship at the Presbyterian Hospital in New York City. He then began the study of otolaryngology at the Post Graduate Hospital under the late Dr. Clarence J. Rice and Dr. Thomas J. Harris. This was supplemented by many summers spent in post graduate study in Vienna. He became very well known on the continent through his many contacts, scientific contributions and love for travel.

His medical interests centered very much in bronchoscopy and he made many contributions to the literature and practice of this then new branch of medicine.

An escophagoscope still much in use bears his name. He was a founder and President of the American Broncho Esophagological Society.

During his later years he spent much time and energy in attempting to form an International Society of Bronchoscopy. The present war prevented his efforts from bearing fruit.

During his professional life he had many responsible hospital connections being at some time connected with the Northern Westchester, Fifth Avenue, Lying-in, Grasslands, Post Graduate, Lutheran, French, Trinity, New York, St. Joseph, City, and New York Founding's Hospitals.

He was honored by membership in the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, American Broncho-Esophagological Society, the American Laryngological Association and was at one time the Chairman of the Section of the New York State Medical Society. He was Chairman of the Section of Laryngology of the New York Academy of Medicine.

Dr. Forbes published some 32 articles on subjects in his field, many of which were on Bronchoscopy and they interestingly show his influence on the development of this specialty.

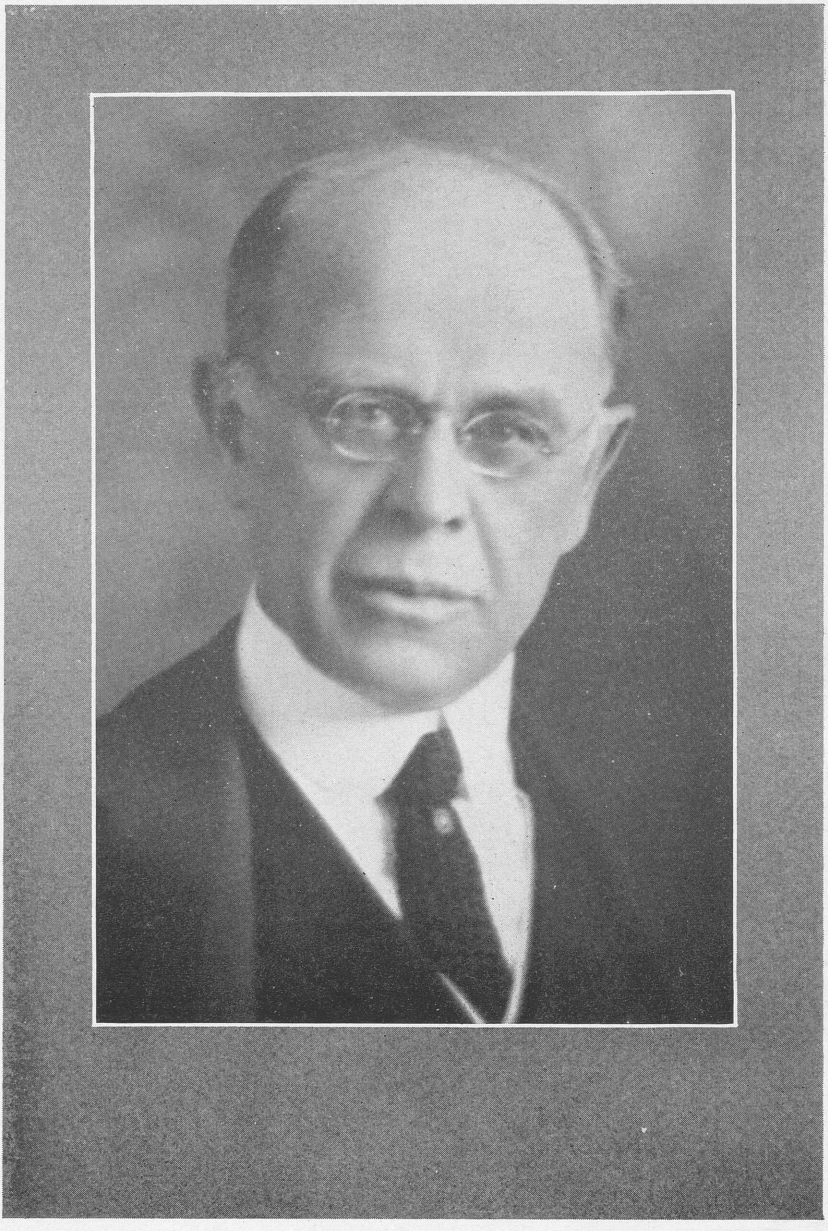
While Dr. Forbes was a most active physician, carried on a large practice and a professorship at Post Graduate Hospital he found it possible to give in time and money to many outside activities. He attended many medical meetings both here and abroad and found time to participate in the discussions and contribute to their scientific and political problems. He also found time to participate in many extra curricula activities assumed as a citizen of his community, being active in the Columbia University Club, President of the Quill Club, his Masonic Lodge, for 13 years Surgeon to the Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War and perhaps nearest to his heart a Trustee of the Jennie Clarkson Home, the New York Dispensary and the Northern Dispensary.

October 7, 1897, Dr. Forbes married Jenny P. Mack, whom he survived a very short time. They were blessed with two children, John and Rhoda. His home and family were his first thought and those who were privileged to visit his home could not help but feel the charm and spontaneity which was always present. He was a delightful host, spontaneous in his humor and fond of good stories.

Perhaps one of his great charms was his enthusiasm for his chosen work and his interest and pat on the back for the younger man finding his way in medicine and life.

Dr. Delavan once wrote of him "The record of the appointments and activities given to him suggest a life of great activity and varied usefulness. The appointments and honors conferred upon Dr. Forbes were well bestowed. He was particularly dignified in bearing, thorough in the execution of his many duties, excellent in organization and an accomplished and ready speaker. A man of sterling background and of exceptionally fine character. It was not strange that he was fully appreciated by his contemporaries who recognized the justice of well merited honors."

W. M. H.



THOMAS JEFFERSON HARRIS

1865-1943

Dr. Thomas J. Harris, of New York City, passed away on March 14, 1943 at the age of 77 years. He was born at Claremont, New Hampshire, where he received his secondary education, on July 26, 1865. He came of old New England Puritan stock, one paternal ancestor, Walter Harris, having arrived on the ship William and Francis from England in 1632; another Elder William Brewster on the Mayflower, while a maternal ancestor, Major General Daniel Gookin, arrived in 1633. Entering Dartmouth College, Dr. Harris received his A. B. in 1886 and his A. M. in 1889, the same year that he graduated in medicine from the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania. A year's internship in the old Blockley, now the Philadelphia General Hospital, was followed by special studies in Berlin under the celebrated Professor Dr. B. Fraenkel, after which he entered the practice of otolaryngology in New York City. Here he became connected with the Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital and with the New York Post-graduate Hospital, continuing to serve the latter, in various capacities, until, at the time of his death, he was Consulting Surgeon in Otolaryngology, and in which he had been Adjunct Professor and later Professor of Diseases of the Nose and Throat, from 1903 to 1925. It was here that he developed his great and continuing interest in the graduate teaching of his specialty, which was put to most practical use during the World War No. 1, when he organized and was Surgeon in Charge of the Department of Otolaryngology in General Hospital No. 14, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., and Director of the School of Otolaryngology at Camp Greenleaf, Ga., with the rank of Lieut. Colonel, M. C., U. S. A. Shortly after the War, he became a Director of the American Board of Otolaryngology, serving usefully until his retirement, due to ill-health and the infirmities of age, as Honorary Director.

Dr. Harris was a Fellow of all of the important national and local organizations pertaining to his specialty. He held office in most of them, especially noteworthy being his Secretaryship of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society for many years

(1906-1916) from the early days after its foundation. It was largely due to his enthusiasm, hard work and camaraderie that this organization made rapid strides in growth and importance, until it reached its present-day eminence. He was rewarded for his work by being made President in 1916. At this time he became Secretary-Treasurer of the American Otological Society, President in 1925, and again Secretary-Treasurer until 1939. He became an Active Fellow of the American Laryngological Association in 1903 and was elevated to Honorary Fellowship in 1939. He was a fellow of the American Medical Association, the New York Academy of Medicine, the New York Otological Society (President in 1916); the New York Laryngological Society (which Dr. D. B. Delavan said was the first such society in history) of which he was President in 1932; the New York Physicians Mutual Aid Society (President in 1929) and the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.

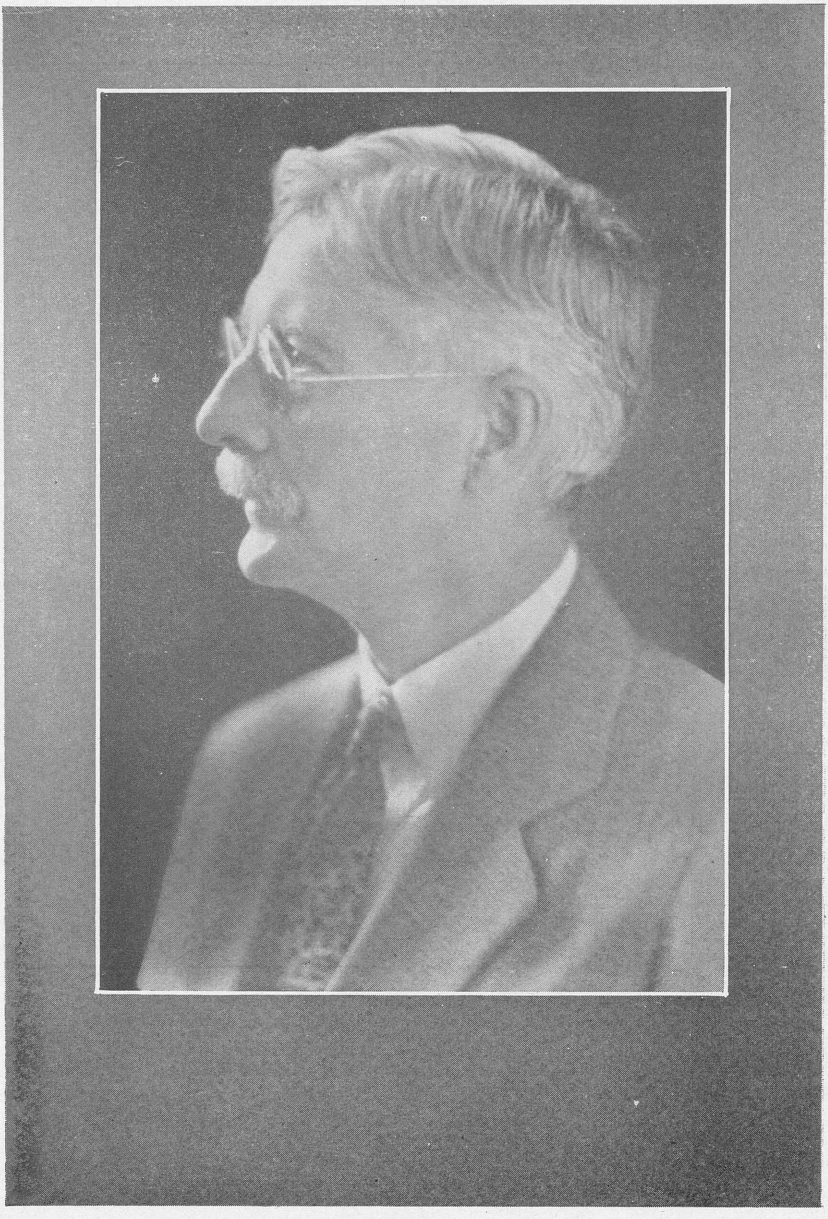
Dr. Harris' philanthropic interests were many as is attested by his active membership in the following organizations: New York Dispensary (Trustee), New York City Baptist Mission Society (Recording Secretary), Baptist Fresh Air Home Society, Jennie Clarkson Home for Children (President in 1922 and for many succeeding years) the Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution and the Theta Delta Chi fraternity.

Walking and the study of history, chiefly local and medical, were his other diversions, and among his more than sixty-five scientific papers, quite a number were on the latter topic, and an equal number on the teaching of otolaryngology. He published in our Transactions ten papers and in his total contributions scarcely any part of the specialty was not covered. Many of his essays dealt wih purely laryngological subjects and about an equal number with otology. His knowledge of his subjects was accurate and extensive, his reading and study up to date and his contributions of value.

Dr. Harris was married in 1896 to Miss Lena Breed, of Lynn, Mass., who survives him, as does a married daughter, Elizabeth Harris Barton. While maintaining an office in New York City, for many years his home was in Scarsdale, until failing health compelled his removal to Tuscon, Arizona. He was a member of the Baptist Church, the University Club of New York City, the Guild Club,

of which he was President in 1907 and he was Historian of the town of Scarsdale. He was an Independent Republican.

"Tom" or "Tommy" Harris, as he liked to be called, had a most engaging personality which endeared him to his colleagues and many friends, especially younger ones, to whom he was always kind and helpful. From his regular attendance at society meetings, he was a familiar and welcome figure to many, always interested in the problems of others and always ready with wise and helpful council. He will be sadly missed.



JOHN FINCH BARNHILL

1865-1943

John Finch Barnhill, who passed away on March 10, 1943, at Miami Beach, Florida, was born January 2, 1865, near the town of Flora, Illinois. A few years later, his family moved to the State of Missouri where they remained only a short time, coming then to the State of Indiana, where their young son entered the common schools of that state. For many years John F. Barnhill was a citizen of Indiana, completing his common school education, attending Union High School of Westfield, Indiana and graduating from Central Normal College at Danville, Indiana. After teaching school a few years he decided to study medicine, later graduating from the Central College of Physicians and Surgeons, located at Indianapolis, Indiana, now affiliated with the Indiana University School of Medicine. Upon graduation he served his internship (1888-89) at the City Dispensary in Indianapolis, later becoming associated with Dr. Joseph Eastman at the Eastman Sanitarium, and still later with Dr. Robert W. Long of Indianapolis.

In 1895-96 he took a post-graduate course at the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary in New York City. During the year 1896-97 he studied at the Central London Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, London, England. In 1899-1900 he had a private course with Jensen at Berlin, Germany; 1900-01 he studied at the Politzer Clinic in Vienna, Austria. Later he made short visits to American and European clinics.

During the first few years after his graduation from medical school (1889-96) he engaged in the practice of general medicine, but after his studies in this country and abroad, he limited himself to the practice of otolaryngology and surgery of the head and neck (approximate period 1889-1939), Indianapolis, Ind.

Teaching Career

His career as a teacher ran parallel with his career as a surgeon. In his early life he taught in the public schools of Indiana, during the years 1882-3-4-5-6. Subsequently he held many teaching posi-

tions in medical schools, culminating in the Professorships of Otolaryngology and Surgery of the Head and Neck in Indiana University.

HONORS

1888 Medical School—Gold medal for highest scholarship;

1902-4 Secretary and chairman of the Section Otology and Laryngology, American Medical Association;

1915 Chairman Section Otolaryngology, Indiana State Medical Association;

1924 President Indianapolis Medical Society;

1928 President American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society;

1932 President American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology;

1937 President American Laryngological Association;

1929 LI. D. Indiana University;

1934 Made Honorary Professor Anatomy, University of Southern California.

MEMBER OF THE FOLLOWING SOCIETIES

(1) Indianapolis Medical Society;

(2) Indiana State Medical Association;

(3) American Medical Association;

(2) American Otological Society;

(5) American Laryngological Association;

(6) American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Association;

(7) American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology;

(8) Honorary member of Southern Medical, Pacific Coast Ophthalmological and Otolaryngological Society;

(9) Indiana Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology;

(10) Indianapolis Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.

AUTHOR OF THE FOLLOWING BOOKS

Textbook, "Modern Otology", W. B. Saunders, 1907-1912 (Dr. E. DeW. Wales wrote the first 75 pages of this book of 600 pages, well illustrated.)

Textbook, "Ear, Nose and Throat", 1928, D. Appleton Co., 600 pages, 400 illustrations.

Hospital Stories entitled "Not Speaking of Operations", Stratford, 1928.

Article in Jackson and Coates, "Ear, Nose and Throat."

Textbook, "Surgical Anatomy of the Head and Neck" written with special reference to the needs of otolaryngology, Wm. Woods & Co., about 1000 pages, 450 illustrations, nearly all original, drawn by the author from his own dissections.

Chapter in Cohen's Encyclopedia of Medicine.

A narrative of the American Revolution, entitled "Hatching the American Eagle". Five drawings by the author, 430 pages.

Many papers, chiefly medical.

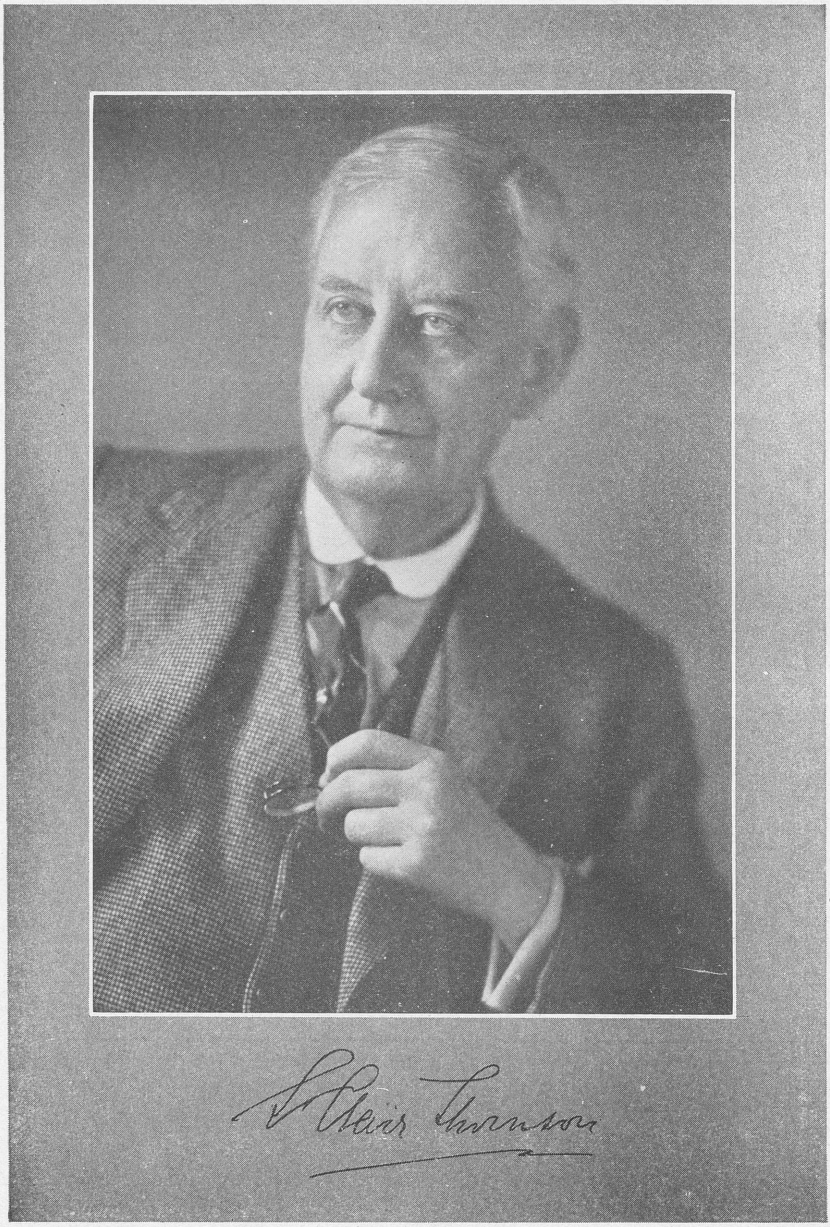
HOBBIES

Studies in American History; tramping over battlefields and studying places and peoples connected with the making of America; drawing and painting.

Dr. Barnhill was married to Celeste Terrill. They had no children.

In closing, it can be said with much truth that certainly the life of Dr. John Finch Barnhill was filled to overflowing with a long list of fine achievements. He was never idle, and he did not believe in idleness in others. Even after illness overtook him in his last years, he faithfully worked on. His textbook "Surgical Anatomy of the Head and Neck" was written and original drawings made by him after he became ill with arthritis. He devoted his life to the service of humanity.

C. H. McC.



SIR ST. CLAIR THOMSON

1859-1943

Sir St. Clair Thomson, that grand old man of British laryngology, is no longer with us. The news of his death was received with deep regret by his numerous friends and admirers on both sides of the Atlantic. Two years ago he came to Scotland after his house in London was partly destroyed by enemy action. At first he went to his native Argyllshire, but that, as he remarked to the writer, was "far too quiet for a young fellow of eighty-three." So he made his home in Edinburgh, and it was in Princes Street that he was knocked down by a motor cyclist on the morning of January 18 and sustained injuries which led to his death a fortnight later.

Sir St. Clair was proud of his Scottish ancestry and of his Celtic parents. He would relate how his mother, who lived to the age of 91 spoke Gaelic, and he always held that the most important years of his education were those during which he attended the village school of Ardrishaig, with the sons and daughters of the Loch Fyne fishermen. Completing his schooling at Peterborough, he took his medical training at King's College, London, and at the end of it, he had the good fortune to be appointed house surgeon to Lord Lister, then at the height of his fame though still facing bitter opposition. Sir St. Clair loved to recall those days, and only a few months ago he delivered, in his own inimitable fashion, a delightful lecture on "A House Surgeon's Memories of Lister" to the Medical Society of Edinburgh University.

After two years spent in travel and in study at the Clinics of France and Germany, including those of Schrötter, Hajek, and Politzer at Vienna, he settled in London in 1893, while laryngology was still an infant among the specialities. He was appointed to the Throat Hospital (Golden Square) and later to King's College Hospital, and he made a valuable contribution to medicine by his researches on nasal infections. Unfortunately the hard work took its toll, for he developed tuberculosis and was destined to spend about a year in a sanatorium. As the larynx was also affected, he was obliged to maintain strict silence for six months. Fortunately he made

a complete recovery and he lived to become the leading authority on laryngeal tuberculosis. Only a few weeks before his death his characteristic kindness and sympathy led him to visit a young doctor in a sanatorium near Edinburgh: "Not that I can do much for him," he remarked, "but perhaps if I tell him my own experience I'll cheer him up."

It was during this temporary check to his career that Sir St. Clair lost his wife, after only four years of marriage.

Once more at work, Sir St. Clair Thomson was summoned to attend King Edward VII during his last illness, and later, he had other Royal patients. Such distinction was well deserved, as he had by that time proved his merit by the publication of a large work on "Diseases of the Nose and Throat" which at once became the leading text book and is still regarded as "The Laryngologist's Bible."

Many honours came to Sir St. Clair in his time. He was knighted in 1912 and became Officer de la Legion d'Honneur, Officer de l'Ordre de Leopold, and Commendatore della Corona d'Italia. On three occasions he was President of the Section of Otolaryngology of the British Medical Association. He also served as President of the Tuberculosis Association and as President of the Visiting Association of Throat and Ear Surgeons.

In 1925 he was elected President of the Royal Society of Medicine and, to mark this high honour and to signify their esteem, 175 of his colleagues presented him with a silver loving cup. This esteem was again manifest when, in 1932, the members of the Section of Laryngology presented him with his portrait.

Sir St. Clair was well known in the United States and in Canada. He used to say that each of his visits to America was a lively tonic. He had a warm regard for his American colleagues and that this regard was mutual was shown by his election in 1914 to the Honorary Fellowship of the American Laryngological Association, a distinction which he highly prized, calling it "the blue ribbon of American laryngology."

That Sir St. Clair Thomson was a skilful surgeon must be admitted by all who were privileged to see him perform laryngo-fissure for cancer of the larynx, an operation which he had brought to a high

stage of perfection. He always held that in early cases it was greatly preferable to radium implantation.

No appreciation of the life work of Sir St. Clair would be complete without some reference to the man himself. His wide human sympathy, his charm of manner, his generous hospitality and his numerous artistic and literary interests drew to him many friends in many countries. Whenever there was a Laryngological meeting or Medical Congress in London, the door of his hospitable home in Wimpole Street was widely opened. He loved to entertain his friends, home and foreign, new and old, junior and senior, and to show them with pardonable pride, his lovely collection of bric-a-brac, of colour prints and of Majolica jars. A keen lover of music, of drama, and of literature, he had a well stored mind and was the most charming of hosts. As an after dinner speaker he was unrivalled, and he could express himself with equal fluency in English, French, or Italian. He was well versed in Shakespeare and had a quotation ready for any occasion. Among other writers his favourite was Robert Louis Stevenson and since his arrival in Edinburgh he had re-visited the haunts of R. L. S. and had restudied the Californian epoch—"Across the Plains" and "The Silverado Squatters"—with keen appreciation. Perhaps he had a fellow feeling for Stevenson, who in his day faced exile and tuberculosis with such noble courage.

In this good company, Sir St. Clair, we, your friends and colleagues, do bid you farewell.

DOUGLAS GUTHRIE.

Executive Sessions

1943

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

In view of the heavy demands upon the time and energies of the Fellows and in order to conserve the transportation facilities of the country in pursuit of the war, the Council voted to omit the Annual Meeting of the Association.

Accordingly the business was transacted by the Council at its Annual Meeting in January, at its second meeting in June and by the Fellowship through a mail ballot February 15.

A summary of these meetings, together with the result of the mail ballot and the reports of Officers and Committees, follows:

THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

The Annual Meeting of the Council was held on January 9, 1943 at the home of the President in New York City. The Secretary, the Treasurer and the Biographer and Historian made interim reports.

The Council made its recommendation for election to the various Fellowships of the Association as detailed below.

The Council discussed at length the advisability of holding a meeting of the Association in 1943. The difficulties of transportation, the demands of local hospitals and practices upon the Fellows and the possibility of producing a program valuable to the war effort were discussed. As a result of its deliberations the Council voted to omit the Annual Meeting in 1943.

The Secretary was directed to prepare a mail ballot on the Candidates recommended for Fellowship to take the place of the balloting customarily held at the Spring Meeting.

The President announced the gift to the Association of early laryngeal instruments collected by Dr. D. Bryson Delavan. The instruments were presented by Dr. Delavan's daughter, Mrs. William B. Moore, and the collection will be housed and displayed by the New York Academy of Medicine.

Plans were discussed for the publication of the Transactions intended to obviate the delay occasioned by the present arrangement.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE NEWCOMB AWARD

The Committee after preliminary discussion and votes by mail met in Chicago at the time of the Faculty Luncheon and unanimously decided to award the honor this year to Dr. George M. Coates.

James A. Babbitt, *Chairman.*

The Report of the Committee was accepted and the President made the formal presentation of the Award to Dr. Coates.

SECOND COUNCIL MEETING

The second Meeting of the Council was held at the home of the President in New York City on June 6, 1943. All members of the Council were present.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Council at its January meeting and the mail ballot of February 15, the election of the following was announced:

To Active Fellowship:
DR. ANDERSON C. HILDING
DR. O. E. VANALYEA

To Corresponding Fellowship:
DR. ANDREW A. EGGSTON

To Emeritus Fellowship:
DR. HARRINGTON B. GRAHAM
DR. SAMUEL MCCULLAGH

To Honorary Fellowship:
DR. ROBERT LEVY
DR. FIELDING O. LEWIS
DR. NORVAL H. PIERCE

The resignation of Dr. Walter Stevenson was accepted.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

The Sixty-fourth Annual Congress of the Association was held at the Marlborough-Blenheim Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., on May 25, 26, and 27, 1942 under the Presidency of Dr. Thomas E. Carmody. There were 73 Fellows and 34 Guests present.

The scientific program attained the usual high level of interest and the discussion was liberal and constructive.

Since the last Annual Congress the deaths of the following Fellows have been announced:

Dr. William P. Wherry, Active Fellow
Dr. Richmond McKinney, Emeritus Fellow
Dr. Herbert S. Birkett, Honorary Fellow
Dr. Robert E. Buckley, Active Fellow
Dr. E. Fernandez Soto, Corresponding Fellow
Dr. Curtis C. Eves, Active Fellow
Dr. Joseph C. Beck, Emeritus Fellow
Dr. Henry H. Forbes, Emeritus Fellow
Dr. Thomas J. Harris, Honorary Fellow
Dr. John F. Barnhill, Honorary Fellow
Sir St. Clair Thompson, Honorary Fellow

The Association comprised, as of June 1, 1943:

Active Fellows	95
Corresponding Fellows	22
Emeritus Fellows	18
Honorary Fellows	6
Total	141

The Casselberry Prize was not given.

The Council has amended the regulations governing the Casselberry Prize to eliminate the requirement of anonymity and also to permit for consideration material previously published, provided that it is original with the author. The Committee will continue to be known only to the Council.

The Sixty-Fourth Volume of the Transactions has been printed and distributed. The demand for copies of the book from non-members and libraries was active. This Volume suffered the usual delay occasioned by holding publication until plates furnished gratuitously by the various journals could be released. Plans are under way at

this time to obviate this delay in future by a new arrangement with the authors and the journals.

The Secretary suggests and strongly urges that a volume be issued this year to take the place of the TRANSACTIONS, containing an index of subjects and an index of authors to cover all the TRANSACTIONS from Volume 1 to the present time. This will prove to be in effect an index to American laryngology and should be an invaluable addition to any medical library. He recommends that there be included also the Roster of the Association, the Reports of the Council Meetings, Memorials and the usual statistical material.

The Standing and Special Committees are as follows:

COMMITTEES

NEWCOMB AWARD COMMITTEE

Dr. Burt R. Shurly, *Chairman*
Dr. Francis R. Packard
Dr. George M. Coates

CANDIDATES' NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Dr. George M. Coates, *Chairman*
Dr. Fletcher B. Woodward
Dr. John Mackenzie Brown
Dr. Thomas C. Galloway
Dr. Arthur W. Proetz

MEMORIAL FUND COMMITTEE

Dr. Gordon Berry, *Chairman* (1948)
Dr. Frederick T. Hill (1944)
Dr. James A. Babbitt (1945)
Dr. Duncan Macpherson (1946)
Dr. William E. Grove (1947)

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Dr. Frederick T. Hill, *Chairman*
Dr. James A. Babbitt
Dr. Arthur W. Proetz

COMMITTEE CONTROL OF CANCER

Dr. Mervin C. Myerson

REPRESENTATIVES AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Dr. George M. Coates
Dr. Harris P. Mosher

DELEGATES BOARD OF GOVERNORS AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

Dr. Charles J. Imperatori (1944)
Dr. George M. Coates (1945)
Dr. Thomas E. Carmody (1946)

ABSTRACT EDITOR

Dr. William E. Grove

COMMITTEE ON POSTWAR REHABILITATION IN RHINOLOGY LARYNGOLOGY AND SPEECH DEFECTS

Dr. Harris P. Mosher
Dr. George M. Coates
Dr. Gordon Berry

The Secretary will keep the Fellows informed from time to time of the activities of the Association and sincerely hopes that they may be enabled to meet as usual in the spring of 1944.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR PROETZ,

Secretary.

The report was accepted and filed.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

ASSETS

Cash in Bank		$ 2,305.93	
Less: Due Trust Funds		207.92	$ 2,098.01
Trust Fund Investments:			
Bonds:	Book Value		
$3,000.00 Wm. K. Brandt 3-1942	$ 420.00		
5,250.00 Walnut Street Corporation Income 1950	1,120.00		
3,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bonds 3⅛ 1946-49	3,307.20		
2,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bonds 2¾ 1948-51	2,202.40		
3,000.00 U. S. Defense Bonds, 12 yr. Series G	3,000.00		
1,000.00 U. S. Defense Bonds, 12 yr. Series G—1954	1,000.00	11,049.60	
Stocks:			
35 Shares Walnut Street Corporation, Preferred	0.		
14 Shares Walnut Street Corporation, Common	0.		
Savings Deposits:			
Waterville Savings Bank	2,485.95	2,485.95	
Due from General Cash		207.92	$13,743.47
Total Assets			$15,841.48

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Trust Funds:			
Casselberry Fund	4,544.71		
Johnston Fund	3,354.49		
DeRoaldes Fund	500.00		
Dr. James Edward Newcomb Trust Fund	2,000.00		
Dr. James Edward Newcomb Prize Fund	500.00		
Memorial Fund	1,979.19		
(Including Memorial Assessment Fund)		$12,878.39	
Unused Income:			
Casselberry Fund	172.27		
Johnston Fund	127.97		
DeRoaldes Fund	202.09		
Dr. James E. Newcomb Trust Fund	205.30		
Dr. James E. Newcomb Prize Fund	47.13		
Memorial Fund	110.32	865.08	$13,743.47
General Capital and Surplus			$2,098.01
Total Liabilities and Capital			$15,841.48

AMERICAN LARYNGOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE
FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING MAY 14, 1942 AND ENDING MAY 14, 1943

Income:		
Dues	$2,250.00	
Sale of Transactions	37.50	
Registration Fees—Annual Meeting	335.00	
Income from Trust Fund	492.19	$3,114.69
Expenditures:		
Annual Meeting	475.05	
Honorarium—Officers	450.00	
Council Meeting	370.47	
Cost of Transactions	1,264.89	
Postage	98.37	
Stationery and Printing	287.10	
Miscellaneous Expense	20.90	
Treasurer's Bond	37.50	3,004.28
Excess of Income over Expenditures		$ 110.41

RECONCILIATION OF GENERAL CAPITAL AND SURPLUS

General Capital and Surplus—May 14, 1942		$2,479.79
Income Prorated to Unused Income of Trust Funds	$ 492.19	
Excess of Income over Expenditures	110.41	381.78
General Capital and Surplus—May 14, 1943		$2,098.01

Note:

During the year a $1,000.00 Series G 2½%, 12 year Treasury Bond was purchased and added to the Trust Fund Investments.

AMERICAN LARYNGOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
DISPOSITION OF TRUST FUND INCOME

Total Income on Trust Funds:		$492.19
Prorated as follows:		
Casselberry Fund	$172.27	
Johnston Fund	127.97	
DeRoaldes Fund	19.69	
Dr. James E. Newcomb Trust Fund	78.75	
Dr. James E. Newcomb Prize Fund	19.68	
Memorial Fund	73.83	
		492.19

(Includes Mem. Assessment Fund)

STATEMENT OF INCOME (TRUST FUND)

	Unused Income 5-14-42	Income	Transferred to Principal of Fund	Unused Income 5-14-43
Casselberry Fund	$159.55	$172.27	$159.55	$172.27
Johnston Fund	117.96	127.97	117.96	127.97
DeRoaldes Fund	182.40	19.69	.....	202.09
Dr. James E. Newcomb Trust Fund	126.55	78.75	.....	205.30
Dr. James E. Newcomb Prize Fund	27.45	19.68	.....	47.13
Memorial Fund (Includes Mem. Assessment Fund)	36.49	73.83	.....	110.32
	$650.40	$492.19	$277.51	$865.08

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK T. HILL,
Treasurer.

May 28, 1943

This is to certify that I have examined the books of the American Laryngological Association for the fiscal year, 1942-43.

I verify all cash balances.

The financial reports presented correctly reflect the financial condition and operations of the Association, and the accounts are kept in accordance with sound accounting procedure.

Very truly yours,

A. G. EUSTIS,

Treasurer, Colby College, Waterville, Maine.

The report was accepted and filed.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONTROL OF CANCER

Although the present Great War has almost completely eliminated research in various European centers, England and Sweden excepted, considerable work of interest is being done in the United States. Reports from England indicate that the war has disrupted and almost nullified completely the work of years, just when tangible results were being obtained. Fewer patients have presented themselves for treatment, and early cases are rarely seen, whereas in the years immediately preceding the conflict, there had been an increasing number of early cases. This can be attributed to the interference with the usual means of travel and communication in a country so greatly

disturbed by the war. Repeated bombings have resulted in the storage of radium for the duration, so that radium is no longer available for the conditions which react favorably to its use.

The Refrigeration Treatment, or Cryotherapy, has proven of no value, and has been abandoned. Of particular interest is the radioactivation of various substances by exposure to the cyclotron. At the University of California, physicists, biologists, and medical men are using artificially induced radioactive substances in the treatment of cancer. The most potent product of this research is represented by the neutron rays, new particles produced in the cyclotron by the bombardment of beryllium. These rays have the property of penetrating tissue deeply, much like the high voltage Roentgen ray. The biological effects differ considerably from those of x-ray or radium. Clinical trials in advanced and incurable cancers have been favorable enough to indicate that further research should be carried out.

Other fields of activity are represented by the influence of vitamins of the B group, and the effects of various hormones on cancer.

All scientific research will be greatly augmented as a result of the war. It is hoped that cancer will benefit by a share of it.

Respectfully submitted,

M. C. Myerson,

Chairman.

The report was accepted and filed.

Report of the Candidates' Nominating Committee

The committee composed of Drs. Fletcher D. Woodward, J. Mackenzie Brown, Thomas Calloway, Arthur W. Proetz, and George M. Coates, Chairman, reports that at the last meeting of the Council, the Chairman submitted ten or fifteen names of men who are under consideration, some of whom the Committee believed should be nominated promptly, others of whom have already been nominated.

The Committee has a number of other names under consideration.

The Report of the Biographer and Historian

The Historian, Dr. George M. Coates, announced the death of eleven of the Fellows since the last Annual Meeting. His report comprised the Memorials printed elsewhere in this volume.

Report of the de Roaldes Prize Committee

Acting at the behest of the Council and under the rulings established at the 1941 Annual Meeting (1941 Transactions p. 271-4), the de Roaldes Award Committee of five Fellows has asked the members of the Association to express their opinions in a mail vote, the results have been carefully tabulated, the qualifications of the leading candidates have been exhaustively reviewed by each member and the committee submits herewith its conclusions. We have sought "that individual in the Americas, who, by his outstanding accomplishments and contributions in the field of Rhinology and Laryngology, is recognized as worthy of this especial honor." The final unanimous choice of the committee for this highest honor is Ralph Albert Fenton.

It is interesting that the first three recipients (Drs. Jackson, Delavan and Mosher) should be from the Atlantic Seaboard, the fourth (Dr. Dean) from the Mississippi Basin and the fifth from the Pacific Coast. Dr. Fenton belongs to our great Northwest. He was born in Lafayette, Oregon and has spent most of his life in that state. After four years in Portland Academy and two collegiate years at the University of California, he went to the University of Oregon where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1903. Next he entered Northwestern University Medical School in Chicago, receiving his medical degree in 1906. Beginning his otolaryngology under the careful tutelage of Dr. Casselberry, he carried it forward as an interne at the Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary (1906-1907). Then he returned to Portland to practice his chosen specialty, including ophthalmology but emphasizing otolaryngology. Here his organizing ability, his sane judgment and skill, his capacity for research, and his aptitude for teaching, gradually forced him into his present position of eminence.

As a writer he has emphasized the neurology and physiology of the nose and paranasal sinuses. A review of the bibliography

of forty-five scientific contributions shows his early interest in nasal complications from swimming. By 1928 his happy association with Prof. O. Larsell began to bear fruit, resulting in fourteen articles devoted to constructive research. These and allied investigations lead to his reports on nerve paths and neuralgias, on experimental sinusitis and operative cures, on drug and vaccine therapy and immunity, and how the defensive mechanism was built up. Finally he turned his attention to the protection offered by the lining membrane of the sinuses. Here he reported on reticulo-endothelial components, on histiocytes in acute and chronic sinusitis, and on mucosal responses to experimentally induced sinus pathology. The effects of the commonly used drugs in nasal therapy were included. With Dr. Olof Larsell, he received the Casselberry Prize in 1928 for research on the sphenopalatine ganglion. In between this continuing research he wrote on his experiences with cancer and bone tumors, with laryngeal tissue changes and with bronchoscopic infections. Two papers discussed the sulfa-drugs. One reported on the management of the Oregon Clinic. Thus the practical was richly interspersed with the theoretical.

As an organizer and administrator, Dr. Fenton has shown outstanding ability. He was one of the organizers of U. S. Army Base Hospital number forty-six with which he went to France in 1917. He was attending surgeon at Langres. He was promoted to Major, and later became Colonel in the U. S. Army Reserve. Other significant contributions have been his leadership in the Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society; his professorship in otolaryngology at the University of Oregon; his editorship of the Archives of Otolaryngology and the Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology; his membership on the American Board of Otolaryngology; and his trusteeship of the American Medical Association. In each and all, he has served with distinction.

Dr. Fenton has attained eminence in yet other fields of endeavor. He is an authority on mountain flora. He is a facile linguist. His broad scholarship includes an intimate knowledge of the history of our Pacific northwest. He has just received the honorary degree of Doctor of Science from the University of Oregon, for outstanding achievement.

Organizer, editor, research worker, teacher, scholar, lover of our high mountains, leader in laryngology in the Pacific Northwest, the committee recommends that the de Roaldes Award be given to Dr. Ralph Albert Fenton.

GORDON BERRY, *Ch.*
CHEVALIER JACKSON
HARRIS P. MOSHER
HENRY B. ORTON
FRANK R. SPENCER

The report was accepted and filed.

REPORT OF THE CASSELBERRY AWARD COMMITTEE

The Casselberry Award Committee reported through the Secretary that no award was made for the current year.

The report was accepted and filed.

REPORT OF THE MEMORIAL FUND COMMITTEE

The Memorial Fund Committee has the honor to report that there has been another bequest of $1,000 to the Fund, made by a member of the Committee.

In accordance with instructions received at the last Annual Meeting, no directed efforts have been made to secure further contributions.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR W. PROETZ,
Chairman.

The report was accepted and filed.

The Committee on Teaching Procedure in Otolaryngology

This committee was suggested by Dr. Wherry and its object as stated by him was that the Society maintain an active interest in the teaching of Otolaryngology and lead the way in suggesting changes and betterment. The War and Dr. Wherry's death have made possible but one meeting of the committee. Other meetings for the duration will be difficult or impossible.

The Committee feels that about all the Society can accomplish in connection with Teaching Procedures in Otolaryngology is for each member to actively interest himself in the teaching of Otolaryngology in his own and neighboring hospitals and in his own medical school, inform himself of the efficiency of such teaching and make practical suggestions to such hospitals and to his medical school for changes in the teaching, where there are changes needed.

Dr. Wherry's basic idea was that the members of this Society should take the lead in advising necessary changes.

Respectfully submitted
for the Committee.

Harris P. Mosher,
Chairman.

The report was accepted as the final report of the Committee and filed.

Report of The Committee on Post War Rehabilitation in Rhinology, Laryngology, and Speech Defects

As this Committee reported last year, Post War Rehabilitation in Rhinology, Laryngology and Speech Defects, comes under the Bureau of Veterans' Administration and no provision had been made at that time for such medical care of soldiers needing it because no legislative provision had been made for funds.

A recent letter to the Bureau of Veterans' Administration asking for information on this matter has not yet been answered. Based on

work done at Cape May during the first war, Dr. Berry of the Committee representing the Society has a detailed schedule for the rehabilitation of deafened soldiers and the personnel to carry it out already compiled.

The Government has been informed of this, should it care to use it.

Respectfully submitted
for the Committee.

HARRIS P. MOSHER,
Chairman.

June 2, 1943.

P. S.: June 4, 1943—Since the above report was written two letters have been received pertaining to the rehabilitation of deafened soldiers.

The report was accepted and filed together with the accompanying correspondence.

THE SPECIAL FUNDS AND AWARDS

OF THE

AMERICAN LARYNGOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOHNSTON FUND

A legacy of $5000 was received by the Association on May 21, 1926 from the estate of Dr. Samuel Johnston, President of the Association in 1899. The Fund was not restricted by the will to a specific purpose.

Accordingly in 1941 the Association directed:

That the object of this Fund shall be that when necessary, sums shall be expended from it to assist in the carrying on of the activities of the Association,

That the Fund be maintained as near its original sum of $5000 as possible, that it shall not be depleted below $2000 except in extreme emergencies and then with the understanding that a replacement be made at the earliest possible time,

That under ordinary circumstances only the earnings then available shall be expended, and

That at the end of each calendar year the Treasurer may be instructed by the Council to deposit in this Fund a sum of money commensurate with the balance in the treasury, the budget for the coming year and other circumstances.

THE JAMES E. NEWCOMB TRUST FUND

A legacy of $2500 was received from the Estate of Elizabeth W. Newcomb, in memory of Dr. James E. Newcomb, Secretary of the Association from 1900 to 1910 and President in 1911, designating $2000 to be applied as a Trust Fund to maintain the Archives of the Association, and $500 to be used for the maintenance of an Award. The first has been designated by the Association as the "James E. Newcomb Trust Fund" and the second maintains the "James E. Newcomb Award."

Expenditures from this Fund are made by the Treasurer at the direction of the Council.

The James E. Newcomb Award is made annually to a member of the American Laryngological Association for scientific attainment in rhinology and laryngology, or as a mark of esteem and appreciation for services to the Association.

The recipient of this Award is selected by a committee of three Fellows who are appointed annually by the President and who may not be members of the Council. The Award consists of a certificate signed by the President, Secretary and Historian and is presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association.

THE MEMORIAL FUND

The Memorial Fund, consisting of gifts and bequests to the Association, is administered by a committee known as the "Memorial Fund Committee." It consists of five Fellows appointed by the Council. One member is appointed each year to serve for five years. No member may be appointed to succeed himself.

THE DEROALDES AWARD

In 1907 Dr. A. W. deRoaldes donated the sum of $500 for a prize to be given for the best essay on subjects relating to rhinology and laryngology. This gift was made shortly following Dr. deRoaldes' term as President of the Association. A modification of the original purpose suggested by the Association to include the entire accomplishments of the candidate rather than a specific single presentation was accepted in 1915 by Mrs. de Roaldes.

At present the income from this Fund is devoted to the granting of an Award known as the "deRoaldes Award" for achievement in rhinology and laryngology.

The Award is made available once in every three years "to an individual in the Americas who, by his outstanding accomplishments and contributions in the field of rhinology and laryngology is recognized as worthy of this especial honor."

The recipient of this Award is selected as follows:

(a) A Committee of five Fellows shall be appointed by the Council every third year, immediately following its organization at the Annual Meeting of the Association. The method of discovery of this Award shall be determined entirely by the members of the Committee, excepting that the Committee shall notify each member of the Association that it has under consideration a selection of candidates for this Award and requests nominations. These nominations to the Committee shall be received not later than three months after the Committee has notified the members of the Association. The Committee may select a candidate from these nominations. In the event of the discovery of a candidate, the Committee shall notify the Secretary one month in advance of the Annual Meeting of the Association. Should there not be a suitable candidate discovered, then there shall be no selection until another three years has elapsed. The Committee shall function during the year prior to submitting its report.

(b) The prospective recipient of the deRoaldes Award shall be an individual who is a resident of the Americas, and who has so distinguished himself in rhinology and laryngology that he is outstanding. Fellows of the American Laryngological Association shall be eligible for this Award.

(c) The President shall make the Award at an Annual Meeting. It may be given *in absentia*.

(d) The Award shall consist of a gold medal, suitably inscribed on the obverse with a figure of Hippocrates, a staff and serpents, a wreath of laurel surrounded by the words "American Laryngological Association." The reverse shall be inscribed "deRoaldes Award for Achievement in Rhinology and Laryngology," and the recipient's name and year. The size of the medal shall be approximately 45 mm. in diameter. The medal shall be accompanied by a suitably inscribed certificate, properly signed by the President, Secretary and Historian.

The Secretary is charged with the preparation of the medal and the certificate.

THE CASSELBERRY AWARD

In 1906 a legacy of $5000 was received by the Association from the Estate of Dr. William E. Casselberry, who served as President in 1898. It was stipulated that the interest from this sum "shall be used either in whole or in part and either alone or in conjunction with any similar fund, for a prize award, decoration or expense to encourage advancement in the art and science of laryngology and rhinology."

In recent years conditions have permitted this prize to be offered annually. It consists of a certificate, signed by the President, Secretary and Historian, accompanied by a sum of money determined annually by the Council. The regulations governing this Prize are as follows:

(a) This award, to be known as the "Casselberry Award," shall consist of a suitable sum of money agreed upon by the Council, after the manuscript or work has been evaluated by the Award Committee. It may be awarded in whole or in part among several contestants.

(b) The President of the Association shall annually appoint a Committee on Award consisting of three members. They shall determine the successful contestant or contestants, and shall inform the Secretary at least one month before the Annual Meeting. This Committee shall be anonymous.

(c) Eligible contestants may be (1) hospital interns, residents or graduate students in rhinology and laryngology; (2) an individual with an M. D. degree, who is actively practicing or teaching rhinology and laryngology in the Americas and (3) any scientific worker in the field of rhinology and laryngology.

(d) Theses to receive consideration must be typewritten, double-spaced on one side of the sheet, or printed.

(e) The successful thesis shall become the property of the Association, but this provision shall in no way interfere with publication of the thesis in the journal of the author's choice. Contributions will be returned promptly to their authors.

(f) All manuscripts entered in a given year must be in the hands of the Secretary before March 1.

(g) The award will be made at the Annual Meeting of the Association. The award may be made *in absentia.*

(h) The award shall be based on originality of material, scientific and clinical value, suitability for this award, and method of presentation, style, illustrations and references.

The complete report of the Committee on Regulations Governing the Special Funds and Awards of the American Laryngological Association may be found in the TRANSACTIONS, Volume LXIII, Page 269, 1941.

This bronze plaque was presented to President Imperatori at the Council Meeting in January, 1943 by the retiring President Doctor Carmody. Recently an engrossed certificate has been presented to the retiring President as a memento of his tenure of office. At this time the engrossed certificate could not be made and this plaque was substituted.

List of Fellows

1943

FELLOWS

IN THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

Rea E. Ashley

Edwin N. Broyles

Edward H. Campbell

Norton Canfield

William W. Morrison

Lyman G. Richards

Harry P. Schenck

LIST OF FELLOWS

Date Indicates Year Admitted to Active Fellowship.

Attendance at meetings is shown by the figures following each name.
Asterisk (*) indicates year paper was read.

Active Fellows

1942. Ashley, Rea E., 384 Post Street, San Francisco, California.

1923. Babbitt, James A., 1912 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1923, '24*, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29*, '30, '31, '32, '33*, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40*, '41, '42.

1936. Ballenger, Howard C., 723 Elm Street, Winnetka, Illinois, 1936, '37, '38*, '40, '41, '42.

1921. Berry, Gordon, 36 Pleasant Street, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1921*, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28*, '29*, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41*, '42.

1938. Blassingame, Charles Decatur, 414 P. and S. Building, Memphis, Tennessee, 1938, '39, '41, '42.

1941. Bowers, Wesley C., 17 East 61st Street, New York City, '41, '42.

1932. Brown, John Mackenzie, 1136 W. 6th Street, Los Angeles, California, 1935*, '37, '40*, '41, '42.

1940. Broyles, Edwin N., 1100 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland, 1940, '41*, '42*.

1913. Butler, Ralph, 1930 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1920*, '21, '23, '24, '27, '29, '31, '32, '37, '38, '41, '42.

1930. Campbell, Edward Hastings, 2035 Delancey Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1930, '31*, '32*, '33, '35, '38, '39*, '40, '41.

1942. Canfield, Norton, 789 Howard Avenue, New Haven, Connecticut, 1942.

1923. Carmody, Thomas E., 806 Metropolitan Building, Denver, Colorado, 1924, '26*, '27, '28, '30, '32*, '34, '35, '37*, '38, '39*, '40, '41, '42*.

1925. Clerf, Louis H., 1530 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1925, '27*, '28, '29*, '30*, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36*, '37, '38, '39, '40, 41*, '42*.

1917. Coates, George Morrison, 1721 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1920, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30*, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37*, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42.

1939. Cody, Claude Carr, 1306 Walker Avenue, Houston, Texas, 1939, '41, '42

1937. Crowe, Samuel James, 4332 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland, 1937, '38*, '40, '42.

1941. Cunning, Daniel S., 121 East 60th Street, New York City, '41, '42.

1941. Davis, Warren B., 135 South Eighteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1941, '42*.

1941. Dixon, Fred W., 1027 Rose Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 1941, '42*.

1923. Fenton, Ralph Albert, 806 Medical Arts Building, Tenth and Taylor Streets, Portland, Oregon, 1923, '25*, '26, '28, '30, '32*, '34, '35, '37*, '39, '40*, '42.

1930. Figi, Frederick A., Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, 1930, '32*, '34, '35, '38*, '42*.

1933. Foster, John H., 1304 Walker Avenue, Houston, Texas, 1934, '35, '37, '38, '39*, '40, '42*.

1940. Fuchs, Valentine H., 1112 American Bank Building, New Orleans, Louisiana, 1940.

1932. Furstenberg, Albert Carl, 201 South Main Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1933*, '36*, '38*.

1936. Galloway, Thomas Cyrus, 635 Church Street, Evanston, Illinois, 1936, '37, '38*, '39, '40, '41, '42*.

1940. Gatewood, E. Trible, Professional Building, Richmond, Virginia, 1940, '41, '42*.

1940. Gill, William D., 705 East Houston Street, San Antonio, Texas, 1940, '41*.

1928. Gittins, Thomas Roy, 408 Davidson Building, Sioux City, Iowa, 1928, '31, '32*, '34, '36, '39*, '40, '42*.

1940. Goodale, Robert L., 330 Dartmouth Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 1940, '41, '42*.

1928. Goodyear, Henry M., 556 Doctors' Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1928, '29, '30*, '31, '32, '33, '34*, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '42.

1934. Grove, William E., 324 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1934, '35, '36*, '37, '38, '39, '40*, '41, '42*.

1940. Hansel, French K., 634 North Grand Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri, 1940, '42.

1933. Harkness, Gordon Follette, 2410 River Drive, Davenport, Iowa, 1934, 35, '36*, '40, '41.

1942. Heatly, Clyde A., 11 North Goodman Street, Rochester, N. Y., 1942.

1943. Hilding, Anderson C., 324 West Superior Street, Duluth, Minnesota.

1928. Hill, Frederick Thayer, Professional Building, Waterville, Maine, 1928, '29*, '30*, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37*, '38*, '39, '40, '41*, '42.

1938. Hourn, George E., University Club Building, St. Louis, Missouri, 1938, '40.

1930. Houser, Karl Musser, 2035 Delancey Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1939, '32*, '33, '34*, '37*, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42*.

1939. Hunt, Westley Marshall, 907 Fifth Avenue, New York City, 1939, '40*, '41, '42.

1925. Iglauer, Samuel, 707 Race Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1926, '27, '30, '32, '33*, '35*, '36, '38, '39*, '41, '42*.

1920. Imperatori, Charles Johnstone, 108 East Thirty-eighth Street, New York City, 1921*, '22, '24*, '25* '26*, '27* '28, '31, '32, '33* '35*, '36, '37*, '38, '39*, '40*, '41*, '42*.

1938. Jackson, Chevalier Lawrence, 255 South Seventeenth Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1938, '39, '40, '41*, '42.

1928. Jarvis, DeForest Clinton, Quarry Bank Building, Barre, Vermont, 1928, '30, '32*, '33, '34*, '35, '37*, '38, '39, '40, '41*.

1939. Johnston, William Howard, 1515 State Street, Santa Barbara, California, 1939, '40, '41, '42.

1942. Kelly, Joseph D., 140 East Fifty-fourth Street, New York City, 1942.

1921. Kernan, John D., Jr., 103 East Seventy-eighth Street, New York City, 1921*, '22, '25, '26, '27, '29, '31, '34*, '35*, '36, '37*, '39, '40*, '42*.

1942. King Edward D., 877 Hutchins Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1942.

1929. Kistner, Frank B., 600 Mayer Building, Portland, Oregon, 1930, 35, '37, '40.

1936. LeJeune, Francis Ernest, 632 Maison Blanche, New Orleans, Louisiana, 1937.

1933. Lierle, Dean M., University Hospital, Iowa City, Iowa, 1933, '34, '35*, '37, '38, '39, '40*, '42*.

1922. Lillie, Harold I., Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, 1923*, '24*, '25, '26*, '28, '31*, '35, '36*, '37, '38, '40.

1935. Looper, Edward A., 104 West Madison Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland, 1935, '36, '37, '38*, '39, '41, '42.

1927. Lukens, Robert M., 1923 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1927, '28, '31*, '32, '35, '36, '38, '39, '40*, '42.

1939. Lupton, Irving Martin, 806 Medical Arts Building, Portland, Oregon.

1929. Lyman, Harry Webster, 906 Carleton Building, St. Louis, Missouri, 1929, '31, '34, '35*, '36, '38, '39, '42.

1928. Macpherson, Duncan, 920 Fifth Avenue, New York City, 1928, '29, '30, '31, '33, '34*, '39, '40, '41.

1941. Martin, Robert C., 384 Post Street, San Francisco, California, '41.

1939. McCaskey, Carl Heber, 608 Guaranty Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, 1939, '40, '41, '42*.

1933. McMahon, Bernard J., Missouri Theatre Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri, 1934*, '35, '36, '38*, '41.

1931. McNally, William James, 1509 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada, 1931, '33, '34, '39.

1940. Morrison, William W. (Commander) M.C.U.S.N.R. Navy Dispensary, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., 1940, '41*.

1904. Mosher, Harris P., 127 Front Street, Marblehead, Massachusetts, 1920, '21*, '22, '23*, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28*, '29, '30, '31*, '32*, '33, '34, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42.

1939. Myers, John Llewellyn, 1115 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri, 1939, '40*.

1927. Myerson, Mervin C., 136 East Sixty-fourth Street, New York City, 1927, '28*, '29, '30, '31*, '32*, '33*, '34*, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39*, '40, '41*, '42.

1937. NASH, CARLTON STEWART, Medical Arts Building, Rochester, New York, 1937, '38*, '40, '42.

1922. NEW, GORDON B., Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, 1922, '24, '25*, '26*, '28*, '31*, '33*, '35*, '37*, '39*, '41*.

1923. NEWHART, HORACE, 527 Medical Arts Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1923, '25*, '26, '28, '30, '33, '34, '35, '36, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42.

1927. ORTON, HENRY BOYLAN, 224 Delavan Avenue, Newark, New Jersey, 1927, '28, '29, '30*, '31, '32, '33*, '35, '36, '37, '38*, '40, '41, '42*.

1927. PORTER, CHARLES TERRELL, 520 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, 1927, '28, '30, '31*, '32, '35, '37, '38, '39*, '40, '41, '42.

1924. PROETZ, ARTHUR WALTER, 1010 Beaumont Building, St. Louis, Missouri, 1924, '25*, '26*, '27, '28, '29, '30*, '31, '32*, '33*, '34, '35*, '36, '37, '38*, '39*, '40, '41, '42*.

1934. RICHARDS, LYMAN GILDER, 319 Longwood Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, 1934, '35, '36*, '37, '38, '39.

1930. RIDPATH, ROBERT F., 1737 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1930, '31, '33, '37, '38*, '40, '41*.

1938. SALINGER, SAMUEL, 25 E. Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois, 1938, '39, '40*, '42.

1921. SAUER, WILLIAM E., 3720 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, 1921, '23, '25, '28, '31, '32, '35, '37, '39*, '41.

1932. SCHALL, LEROY ALLEN, 403 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, 1934*, '35, '38, '40*, '41, '42.

1934. SCHENCK, HARRY P., 1912 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1934, '35, '36*, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41*.

1930. SEYDELL, ERNEST M., First National Bank Building, Wichita, Kansas, 1930, '31*, '33*, '34, '35, '37*, '38, '39, '40*, '41, '42.

1928. SHEA, JOHN JOSEPH, 1018 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee, 1928, '29, '30*, '31, '32*, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '40, '41*, '42.

1909. SHURLY BURT R., 62 Adams Avenue W., Detroit, Michigan, 1920, '21*, '22, '24, '25*, '26, '27*, '28, '29*, '30, '31, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42.

1939. SIMPSON, W. LIKELY, 512 Physicians' and Surgeons' Building, Memphis, Tennessee, 1939, '41.

1923. Spencer, Frank Robert, Physicians' Building, Boulder, Colorado, 1923, '24*, '26, '27*, '28, '30, '32*, '34, '35, '37, '38, '40*, '41, '42.

1924. Taylor, Hermon Marshall, 111 West Adams Street, Jacksonville, Florida, 1924, '25*, '26, '27, '28, '31, '34, '35*, '36, '37, '38, '39*, '40, '41, '42.

1937. Tobey, George L., Jr., 403 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, 1937, '38, '39.

1927. Tobey, Harold G., 403 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, 1927, '29*, '30*, '31, '32, '35, '37, '39, '41.

1925. Tucker, Gabriel, 250 South Eighteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1925, '26*, '27*, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34, '35*, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40*, '41*, '42.

1943. Van Alyea, Oliver E., 135 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

1941. Viole, Pierre P., 1930 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California.

1933. Wanamaker, Allison T., 817 Summit Avenue, Seattle, Washington, 1933, '37, '41.

1940. Weille, Francis L., 395 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, 1940, '41, '42.

1922. White, Francis W., 471 Park Avenue, New York City, 1922, '23*, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '31, '32, '37, '39, '40, '41, '42.

1939. Williams, Horace James, 5908 Greene Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, 1939, '40, '41, '42.

1942. Wishart, D. E. Staunton, 170 St. George Street, Toronto, Canada, 1942.

1905. Wood, George B., Suite 504, Physicians' Building, Twentieth and Chestnut Sreets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1921, '22*, '23*, '25*, '28, '29, '31*, '32, '33, '34, '37*, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42.

1940. Wood, V. Visscher, 3720 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri, 1940, '41, '42*.

1935. Woodward, Fletcher D., 104 East Market Street, Charlottesville, Virginia, 1935, '36*, '37, '38, '39*, '40, '42.

Honorary Fellows

1942. (1918) Dean, Lee Wallace, 1125 North Berry Road, Kirkwood, Missouri.

1939. (1907) JACKSON, CHEVALIER, 255 South Seventeenth Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1939*, '40*.

1943. (1914) LEVY, ROBERT, Metropolitan Building, Denver, Colorado.

1943. (1918) LEWIS, FIELDING O., Providence Road, Media, Pennsylvania.

1937. NAGER, F. B., Freiestrasse 30, Zurich, Switzerland.

1943. (1906) PIERCE, NORVAL H., Del Mar, San Diego County, California.

Corresponding Fellows

1942. BATSON, OSCAR V., 133 South Thirty-sixth Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1942*.

1938. BLAIR, VILRAY P., 508 North Grand Avenue, St. Louis Missouri.

1940. COLLEDGE, LIONEL, 2 Upper Wimpole Street, London, W. 1, England.

1943. EGGSTON, ANDREW O., 653 Park Avenue, New York City.

1930. EMERSON, FRANCIS P., Franklin, Massachusetts.

1901. GRANT, SIR JAMES DUNDAS, K. B. E., 32 Lexham Gardens, London, W. 8, England.

1931. LASAGNA, FRANCESCO, Royal University of Parma, Parma, Italy.

1926. LAW, FREDERICK M., 140 East Fifty-fourth Street, New York City, 1934, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39*, '40, '41, '42*.

1921. LE MAITRE, FERNAND, Avenue Victor Hugo, 120 (XVI), Paris, France.

1903. MCBRIDE, P., 3 St. Peter's Grove, York, England.

1919. MCKERNON, JAMES F., New Canaan, Connecticut.

1896. MACDONALD, GREVILLE, Wildwood, Haslemere, Surrey, England.

1930. NEGUS, VICTOR E., 149 Harley Street, London, W I, England, 1938*.

1941. PATTERSON, NORMAN, Nobs Creek, Ashbridge Park, Berkhamsted, Herts, England.

1937. PORTMANN, GEORGES, 25 bis Cours de Verdun, Bordeaux, France.

1924. Schaeffer, J. Parsons, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1934.

1896. Schmiegelow, Ernst, 18 Norregade, Copenhagen, Denmark.

1936. Vialle, Jacques, 27 Rue de France, Nice (Alpis Maritime), France.

Emeritus Fellows

1941. (1923) Barlow, Roy A., Winchester, Virginia.

1937. (1915) Barnes, Harry Aldrich, Pembroke, Massachusetts.

1941. (1922) Goldsmith, Perry G., 513 Medical Arts Building, Toronto, Canada.

1936. (1898) Goodale, Joseph L., Argilla Road, Ipswich, Massachusetts.

1943. (1932) Graham, Harrington B., 516 Sutter Street, San Francisco, California.

1940. (1917) Greene, Joseph B., 331 Haywood Building, Asheville, North Carolina.

1933. (1905) Halsted, Thomas H., 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

1927. (1896) Hardie, T. Melville, 30 N. Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

1940. (1915) Hastings, Hill, 306 Medical Office Building, 1136 West Sixth Street, Los Angeles, California.

1918. (1888) Hinkel, F. Whitehill, 28 Norwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York.

1942. (1919) Hurd, Lee Maidment, Box F., Rowayton, Connecticut.

1933. (1904) Ingersoll, John M., 1700 S. Bayshore Lane, Miami, Florida.

1938. (1918) Kenyon, Elmer L., 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

1939. (1923) Large, Secord Herbert, Hanna Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 1940.

1943. (1921) McCullagh, Samuel, 2 East Fifty-fourth Street, New York City.

1941 (1903) Packard, Francis R., 302 South Nineteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

1942. (1931) POTTS, JOHN B., 1620 Medical Arts Building, Omaha, Nebraska.

1940. (1923) SEWALL, EDWARD C., 430 El Escarpado, Stanford University, California.

1933. (1907) SHAMBAUGH, GEORGE E., 122 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

1941. (1892) WATSON, ARTHUR W., 2013 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

1939. (1908) WILSON, J. GORDON, Old Bennington, Vermont.

BENEFACTORS

Dr. Arthur W. deRoaldes

Dr. William E. Casselberry

Dr. Samuel Johnston

Dr. James E. Newcomb

Dr. John F. Barnhill

Obverse of the deRoaldes medal

RECIPIENTS OF THE DEROALDES AWARD

1928. Dr. Chevalier Jackson.

1931. Dr. D. Bryson Delavan.

1934. Dr. Harris P. Mosher.

1937. Dr. Lee Wallace Dean.

1943. Dr. Ralph A. Fenton.

RECIPIENTS OF THE CASSELBERRY AWARD

1923. Dr. George Fetterolf and Dr. Herbert Fox.

1928. Dr. Ralph A. Fenton and Dr. O. Larsell.

1929. Dr. Richard A. Kern and Dr. Harry P. Schenck.

1929. Dr. Edward H. Campbell.

1931. Dr. Arthur W. Proetz.

1934. Dr. Anderson C. Hilding.

1936. Dr. Francis E. LeJeune: Dr. Joel J. Pressman.

1939. Dr. H. Marshall Taylor: Dr. Brien T. King.

1940. Dr. French K. Hansel.

1941. Dr. Noah D. Fabricant.

RECIPIENTS OF THE NEWCOMB AWARD

1941. Dr. Burt R. Shurly.

1942. Dr. Francis R. Packard.

1943. Dr. George M. Coates.

PAST OFFICERS

Presidents

(Year of Election)

1879. Louis Elsberg
1880. J. Solis Cohen
1881. F. I. Knight
1882. G. M. Lefferts
1883. F. H. Bosworth
1884. E. L. Shurly
1885. Harrison Allen
1886. E. Fletcher Ingals
1887. R. P. Lincoln
1888. E. C. Morgan
1889. J. N. Mackenzie
1890. W. C. Glasgow
1891. S. W. Langmaid
1892. M. J. Asch
1893. D. Bryson Delavan
1894. J. O. Roe
1895. W. H. Daly
1896. C. H. Knight
1897. T. R. French
1898. W. E. Casselberry
1899. Samuel Johnston
1900. H. L. Swain
1901. J. W. Farlow
1902. J. H. Bryan
1903. J. H. Hartman
1904. C. C. Rice
1905. J. W. Gleitsmann
1906. A. W. deRoaldes
1907. H. S. Birkett
1908. A. Coolidge, Jr.
1909. J. E. Logan
1910. D. Braden Kyle
1911. James E. Newcomb
1912. George A. Leland
1913. Thomas Hubbard
1914. Alexander W. MacCoy
1915. G. Hudson Makuen
1916. Joseph L. Goodale
1917. Thomas H. Halsted
1918. Cornelius G. Coakley
1919. Norval H. Pierce
1920. Harris P. Mosher
1921. Harmon Smith
1922. Emil Mayer
1923. J. Payson Clark
1924. Lee Wallace Dean
1925. Greenfield Sluder
1926. Chevalier Jackson
1927. D. Bryson Delavan
1928. Charles W. Richardson
1929. Lewis A. Coffin
1930. Francis R. Packard
1931. George E. Shambaugh
1932. George Fetterolf
1933. George M. Coates
1934. Dunbar Roy
1935. Burt R. Shurly
1936. William B. Chamberlin
1937. John F. Barnhill
1938. George B. Wood
1939. James A. Babbitt
1940. Gordon Berry
1941. Thomas E. Carmody
1942. Charles J. Imperatori

Vice-Presidents

1879.	F. H. Davis	
1880.	W. C. Glasgow	J. O. Roe
1881.	E. L. Shurly	W. Porter
1882.	C. Seiler	E. F. Ingals
1883.	S. W. Langmaid	S. Johnston
1884.	J. H. Hartman	W. H. Daly
1885.	H. A. Johnson	G. W. Major
1886.	E. C. Morgan	J. N. Mackenzie
1887.	J. N. Mackenzie	S. W. Langmaid
1888.	W. C. Glasgow	C. E. DeM. Sajous
1889.	E. Holden	C. E. Bean
1890.	J. O. Roe	J. H. Hartman
1891.	M. J. Asch	S. Johnston
1892.	S. Johnston	J. C. Mulhall
1893.	J. C. Mulhall	W. E. Casselberry
1894.	C. C. Rice	S. H. Chapman
1895.	J. Wright	A. W. de Roaldes
1896.	T. M. Murray	D. N. Rankin
1897.	A. W. MacCoy	H. S. Birkett
1898.	J. W. Farlow	F. W. Hinkel
1899.	T. A. De Blois	M. R. Brown
1900.	H. L. Wagner	A. A. Bliss
1901.	J. W. Gleitsmann	D. Braden Kyle
1902.	G. A. Leland	T. Melville Hardie
1903.	J. H. Lowman	W. Peyre Porcher
1904.	Thomas Hubbard	W. J. Freeman
1905.	J. L. Goodale	C. W. Richardson
1906.	G. H. Makuen	A. B. Thrasher
1907.	J. P. Clark	J. E. Rhodes
1908.	E. Mayer	F. R. Packard
1909.	C. G. Coakley	H. P. Mosher
1910.	Robert C. Myles	J. M. Ingersoll
1911.	F. C. Cobb	B. R. Shurly
1912.	A. W. Watson	W. Scott Renner
1913.	F. E. Hopkins	Geo. F. Shambaugh
1914.	Clement F. Theisen	Lewis A. Coffin
1915.	J. Gordon Wilson	Christian R. Holmes

1916.	Thomas H. Halsted	Greenfield Sluder
1917.	John Edwin Rhodes	D. Crosby Greene
1918.	G. E. Shambaugh	John R. Winslow
1919.	Francis R. Packard	Harmon Smith
1920.	Harmon Smith	W. B. Chamberlin
1921.	Dunbar Roy	Robert C. Lynch
1922.	George Fetterolf	Lorenzo B. Lockard
1923.	Hubert Arrowsmith	Joseph B. Greene
1924.	Ross H. Skillern	Gordon Berry
1925.	John E. Mackenty	Robert Levy
1926.	Lewis A. Coffin	William V. Mullin
1927.	Charles W. Richardson	Hill Hastings
1928.	Robert Clyde Lynch	Francis P. Emerson
1929.	William B. Chamberlin	Ralph Albert Fenton
1930.	Harris P. Mosher	James A. Babbitt
1931.	Joseph B. Greene	E. Ross Faulkner
1932.	Gordon Berry	Frank R. Spencer
1933.	E. Ross Faulkner	Thomas E. Carmody
1934.	Gordon B. New	Samuel McCullagh
1935.	Edward C. Sewall	H. Marshall Taylor
1936.	William P. Wherry	Harold I. Lillie
1937.	Frank R. Spencer	Bernard J. McMahon
1938.	Ralph A. Fenton	Frederick T. Hill
1939.	John H. Foster	Thomas R. Gittins
1940.	Charles T. Porter	Gordon F. Harkness
1941.	Arthur W. Proetz	Henry B. Orton
1942.	Harold I. Lillie	Dean M. Lierle

Secretaries and Treasurers

1879.	G. M. Lefferts	1895.	H. L. Swain
1882.	D. Bryson Delavan	1900.	J. E. Newcomb
1889.	C. H. Knight	1911.	Harmon Smith

Secretaries

1912.	Harmon Smith	1933.	William V. Mullin
1918.	D. Bryson Delavan	1935.	James A. Babbitt
1919.	J. M. Ingersoll	1939.	Charles J. Imperatori
1920.	George M. Coates	1942.	Arthur W. Proetz

Treasurers

1912. J. Payson Clark
1923. George Fetterolf
1932. William V. Mullin
1933. James A. Babbitt
1935. Charles J. Imperatori
1939. Frederick T. Hill

Librarians

1879. F. H. Bosworth
1883. T. R. French
1903. J. H. Bryan
1930. John F. Barnhill
1934. Burt R. Shurly
1935. George M. Coates

Librarian and Historian

1936. George M. Coates

PAST MEMBERS

Dates indicate original election to the Association

**Deceased*

Honorary Fellows

*1908. Barnhill, John F., Miami Beach, Florida.
*1893. Birkett, Herbert S., Montreal, Canada.
*1878. Bosworth, Francke H., New York City.
*1878. Cohen, J. Solis-, Philadelphia, Pa.
*1881. Delavan, D. Bryson, New York City.
*1893. deRoaldes, Arthur W., New Orleans, La.
*1890. De La Sota Y Lastra, Ramon, Seville, Spain.
*1879. French, Thomas R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
*1880. Garcia, Senor Manuel, London, England.
*1903. Harris, Thos. J., New York City.
*1878. Johnston, Samuel, Baltimore, Md.
*1878. Lefferts, George Morewood, Katonah, N. Y.
*1883. Mackenzie, John N., Baltimore, Md.
*1881. Mackenzie, Sir Morell, London, England.
*1910. Massei, Ferdinand, Naples, Italy.
*1910. Moure, J. J. E., Bordeaux, France.
*1918. Oliver, H. K., Boston, Mass.
*1909. Semon, Sir Felix, Great Missenden, England.
*1889. Swain, Henry L., New Haven, Conn.
*1914. Thomson, Sir St. Clair, London, Eng.
*1903. Tilley, Herbert, London, England.
*1914. Wagner, Clinton, New York City.
*1890. Wright, Jonathan, Pleasantville, N. Y.

Corresponding Fellows

*1892. Browne, Lennox, London, England.
*1901. Collier, Mayo, Kearsney Abbey, Kent, England.
*1893. Desvernine, Carlos M., Havana, Cuba.
*1936. Fraser, John S., Edinburgh, Scotland.
*1887. Gouguenheim, A., Paris, France.

*1894. Holden, Edgar, Newark, N. J.
*1919. Kelly, Adam Brown, Helensburgh, Scotland.
*1881. Labus, Carlo, Milan, Italy.
*1902. Lermoyez, Marcel, Paris, France.
*1897. Luc, H., Paris, France.
*1894. MacIntyre, John, Glasgow, Scotland.
*1920. McKenzie, Dan, London, England.
*1880. Meyer, Wilhelm, Copenhagen, Denmark.
*1896. Mygind, Holger, Copenhagen, Denmark.
*1919. Paterson, Donald Rose, Cardiff, Wales.
*1919. Rogers, John, Jr., New York City.
*1894. Sajous, C. E. DeM., Philadelphia, Pa.
*1940. Soto, E. Fernandez, Havana, Cuba.
*1881. Thornton, Pugin, London, England.
*1913. Turner, A. Logan, Edinburgh, Scotland.
*1880. Whistler, W. McNeil, London, England.
*1901. Wingrave, Wyatt, Lyme Regis, Dorset, England.
*1894. Wolfenden, R. Norris, Kent, England.

Emeritus Fellows

*1928. Beck, Joseph C., Chicago, Illinois.
*1901. Brown, J. Price, Toronto, Canada.
*1891. Bryan, Joseph H., Washington, D. C.
*1897. Clark, J. Payson, Boston, Mass.
*1899. Cobb, Frederick C., Bradenton, Florida.
*1905. Coffin, Lewis A., New York City.
*1893. Coolidge, Algernon, Boston, Mass.
*1913. Dabney, Virginius, Washington, D. C.
*1882. De Blois, Thomas Amory, Boston, Mass.
*1892. Farlow, John W., Boston, Mass.
*1922. Forbes, Henry H., New York City.
*1905. Freer, Otto T., Chicago, Ill.
*1880. Gleitsmann, Joseph W., New York City.
*1906. Greene, D. Crosby, Jr., Boston, Mass.
*1895. Hopkins, Frederick E., Springfield, Mass.
*1927. Hubbard, Thomas, Toledo, Ohio.
*1885. Knight, Charles H., New York City.
*1894. Leland, George A., Boston, Mass.

*1943. Lincoln, William R., Cleveland, Ohio.
*1886. MacCoy, Alexander W., Philadelphia, Pa.
*1896. Mayer, Emil, New York City.
*1923. McKinney, Richmond, Memphis, Tenn.
*1901. Myles, Robert C., New York City.
*1878. Porter, William, Ocean Springs, Miss.
*1903. Renner, W. Scott, Buffalo, N. Y.
*1897. Rhodes, John Edwin, Chicago, Ill.
*1884. Rice, Clarence C., New York City.
*1905. Richards, George L., South Yarmouth, Mass.
*1878. Robinson, Beverly, New York City.
*1908. Smith, Harmon, New York City.
*1892. Wagner, Henry L., San Francisco, Calif.

Active Fellows

*1880. Allen, Harrison, Philadelphia, Pa.
*1917. Arrowsmith, Hubert, Brooklyn, N. Y.
*1879. Asch, Morris J., New York City.
*1906. Ballenger, William L., Chicago, Ill.†
*1880. Bean, C. E., St. Paul, Minn.
*1904. Berens, T. Passmore, New York City.
*1924. Bigelow, Nolton, Providence, R. I.
*1893. Bliss, Arthur Ames, Philadelphia, Pa.
*1895. Boylan, J. E., Cincinnati, Ohio.
*1892. Brown, Moreau R., Chicago, Ill.
*1933. Buckley, Robert E., New York City.
*1915. Canfield, R. Bishop, Ann Arbor, Mich.
*1934. Carmack, John Walter, Indianapolis, Ind.
*1889. Casselberry, William E., Chicago, Ill.
*1883. Chamberlain, C. W., Hartford, Conn.
*1917. Chamberlin, William B., Cleveland, Ohio.
*1896. Chappell, W. F., New York City.
*1882. Chapman, S. Hartwell, New Haven, Conn.
*1902. Coakley, Cornelius G., New York City.
*1913. Coffin, Rockwell C., Boston, Mass.
1918. Cox, Gerard H., New York City.
*1880. Cushing, E. W., Boston, Mass.

†Through inadvertence this name was omitted from Vols. 39-64.

*1878. Cutter, Ephraim, West Falmouth, Mass.
*1880. Daly, W. H., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*1878. Davis, F. H., Chicago, Ill.
1926. Dennis, Frank Lowndes, Colorado Springs, Col.
*1901. Dickerman, E. T., Chicago, Ill.
*1878. Donaldson, Frank, Baltimore, Md.
*1935. Eves, Curtis C., Philadelphia, Pa.
*1919. Faulkner, E. Ross, New York City.
*1914. Fetterolf, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
*1901. Freeman, Walter J., Philadelphia, Pa.
*1917. Friedberg, Stanton A., Chicago, Ill.
*1897. Frothingham, Richard, New York City.
1909. Getchell, Albert C., Worcester, Mass.
*1907. Gibb, Joseph S., Philadelphia, Pa.
*1878. Glasgow, William Carr, St. Louis, Mo.
*1913. Goldstein, Max A., St. Louis, Mo.
*1905. Grayson, Charles P., Philadelphia, Pa.
*1878. Hartman, Jacob H., Baltimore, Md.
*1879. Holden, Edgar, Newark, N. J.
*1907. Holmes, Christian R., Cincinnati, Ohio.
*1882. Hooper, Franklin H., Boston, Mass.
*1893. Hope, George B., New York City.
*1901. Hyatt, Frank, Washington, D. C.
*1882. Ives, Frank L., New York City.
*1878. Ingals, E. Fletcher, Chicago, Ill.
*1880. Jarvis, William C., New York City.
*1878. Johnson, Hosmer A., Chicago, Ill.
*1879. Johnson, Woolsey, New York City.
*1879. Kealhofer, R. H., St. Louis, Mo.
*1901. King, Gordon, New Orleans, La.
*1885. Knight, Charles H., New York City.
*1878. Knight, Frederick Irving, Boston, Mass.
*1898. Kyle, D. Braden, Philadelphia, Pa.
*1880. Langmaid, Samuel W., Boston, Mass.
*1878. Lincoln, Rufus P., New York City.
*1911. Lockard, Lorenzo B., Denver, Colo.
*1913. Loeb, Hanau W., St. Louis, Mo.
*1897. Logan, James E., Kansas City, Mo.
*1888. Lowman, John H., Cleveland, Ohio.

*1919. Lynah, Henry L., New York City.
*1915. Lynch, Robert Clyde, New Orleans, La.
*1879. McBurney, Charles, New York City.
*1927. McGinnis, Edwin, Chicago, Ill.
*1913. McKimmie, O. A., Washington, D. C.
*1885. McSherry, H. Clinton, Baltimore, Md.
*1914. Mackenty, John E., New York City.
*1898. Makuen, G. Hudson, Philadelphia, Pa.
*1881. Major, G. W., Montreal, Canada.
*1881. Morgan, E. C., Washington, D. C.
*1886. Mulhall, J. C., St. Louis, Mo.
*1925. Mullin, William V., Cleveland, Ohio.
*1914. Munger, Carl E., Waterbury, Conn.
*1892. Murray, T. Morris, Washington, D. C.
*1881. Mynter, H., Buffalo, N. Y.
*1893. Newcomb, James E., New York City.
*1895. Nichols, J. E. H., New York City.
*1894. Park, William H., New York City.
*1892. Porcher, W. Peyre, Charleston, S. C.
*1908. Randall, B. Alexander, Philadelphia, Pa.
*1882. Rankin, D. N., Allegheny, Pa.
*1902. Richardson, Charles W., Washington, D. C.
*1879. Roe, John O., Rochester, N. Y.
*1881. Robertson, J. M., Detroit, Mich.
*1913. Roy, Dunbar, Atlanta, Ga.
*1878. Rumbold, T. F., St. Louis, Mo.
*1879. Seiler, Carl, Philadelphia, Pa.
*1893. Shields, Charles M., Richmond, Va.
*1878. Shurly, E. L., Detroit, Mich.
*1892. Simpson, William Kelly, New York City.
*1919. Skillern, Ross H., Philadelphia, Pa.
*1909. Sluder, Greenfield, St. Louis, Mo.
*1879. Smith, Andrew H., Geneva, N. Y.
*1932. Smyth, Duncan Campbell, Boston, Mass.
*1928. Sonnenschein, Robert, Chicago, Ill.
1924. Stein, Otto J., Chicago, Ill.
*1911. Stout, George C., Philadelphia, Pa.
*1879. Tauber, Bernhard, Cincinnati, Ohio.
*1903. Theisen, Clement F., Albany, N. Y.

*1899. Thorner, Max, Cincinnati, Ohio.
*1892. Thrasher, Allen B., Cincinnati, Ohio.
*1888. Van der Poel, S. O., New York City.
*1938. Vail, Harris H., Cincinnati, Ohio.
*1936. Voislawsky, Antonie P., New York City.
1896. Ward, Marshall R., Pittsburgh, Pa.
*1879. Ward, Whitfield, New York City.
*1886. Westbrook, Benjamin F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
*1924. Wherry, William P., Omaha, Neb.
*1924. White, Leon E., Boston, Mass.
*1922. Wishart, David J. G., Toronto, Ontario.
*1896. Woolen, Green V., Indianapolis, Ind.

G.F.TUCKER